



# Stormwater Management Report

---

**Grove Street Residences  
121 Grove Street  
Franklin, Massachusetts**

---

Prepared for:  
Fairfield Residential Company, LLC  
30 Braintree Hill Office Park, Suite 105  
Braintree, Ma. 02184

Prepared by:  
R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.  
80 Montvale Ave, Suite 201  
Stoneham, MA 02180

Date: December 18, 2023



*Brian Dundon*

12-18-2023

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

# Table of Contents

---

## I. Stormwater Report Narrative

1.0	Introduction.....	3
2.0	Site Location and Description.....	3
3.0	Proposed Project.....	3
4.0	Compliance with MassDEP Stormwater Handbook.....	4
4.1	Compliance with Town of Franklin Stormwater Management Bylaw.....	7
5.0	Soil Data.....	6
6.0	Hydrologic Methodology.....	6
7.0	Existing Drainage Conditions.....	7
7.1	On-Site Resources.....	7
7.2	Existing Hydrology.....	7
8.0	Proposed Drainage Conditions.....	8
8.1	Proposed Hydrology.....	8
8.2	Post-redevelopment Hydrological Conditions.....	11
8.3	Pipe Capacity Analysis.....	13
8.4	Rip-Rap Apron Design.....	13
9.0	Calculations to Support Stormwater Standards.....	13
9.1	Standard 3: Stormwater Recharge.....	13
9.2	Capture Area Adjustment.....	16
9.3	Groundwater Recharge.....	17
9.4	Stormwater Quality.....	17
10.0	Summary.....	18

## **II. Figures**

- Figure 1 – USGS Map
- Figure 2 – FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map
- Figure 3 – NRCS Web Soil Survey Map
- Figure 4 – Existing Watershed Plan
- Figure 5 – Proposed Watershed Plan
- Figure 6 – Resource Area Map
- Figure 7 – MassGIS Ortho Map

## **III. Appendices**

Appendix A – MassDEP Checklist for Stormwater Report

Appendix B – Computations

- Pre-Development Hydrological Computations
- Post-Development Hydrological Computations
- TSS Removal Train Calculations
- Total Phosphorous Removal Calculations
- Pipe Sizing Capacity Analysis
- Rip-Rap Apron Design

Appendix C – Soil Evaluation by R.J. O’Connell & Associates, Inc.  
Soil Evaluation by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.

Appendix D – Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)  
To be submitted prior to construction.

Appendix E – Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan)

**I. STORMWATER REPORT NARRATIVE**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **1.0 Introduction**

R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc. (RJOC) has prepared this stormwater report on behalf of Fairfield Residential Company, LLC (applicant) for the proposed site improvements at 121 Grove Street located in Franklin, Massachusetts (refer to Figure 1, "USGS Map"). This study uses the computer program HydroCAD, version 10.00, to model existing and proposed hydrologic site conditions based on the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) TR-20 Computer Program for Project Formulation Hydrology. The study presents a comparative analysis of pre-development hydrologic conditions to post-development hydrologic conditions and demonstrates that the proposed condition will be an improvement over the existing stormwater management condition.

## **2.0 Site Location and Description**

The project site is comprised of two parcels of land located at 121 Grove Street and 0 Grove Street in Franklin, MA. These parcels will ultimately be consolidated into one parcel. Therefore, for the purpose of this report, the two parcels will be discussed as one "project", "site", or "property". The combined area of two parcels approximates 31.44 acres of land. The property is bounded on the north and west by Franklin State Forest, to the south by a parcel owned by New England Power with electric transformers, and east by Grove Street.

A portion of the site is developed with a three-family home and multiple shed type buildings, driveways, and walkways. The remainder of the site is undeveloped and includes open field area, woodland, and wetlands. The majority of the site is undeveloped. The residential development has two driveways onto Grove Street.

There is a significant grade change across the site from east to west. The grade change is approximately 95 feet from elevation 270 on the east side along Grove Street to elevation 365 on the west side. There is no on-site drainage system. All stormwater runoff from the upland areas on the site sheet flow to the several on-site wetlands. Stormwater runoff from a small portion of the site, along Grove Street, sheet flows onto Grove Street and into the street drainage system.

## **3.0 Proposed Project**

The proposed project consists of demolishing the existing structures and pavement and constructing five, multi-story, residential apartment buildings with associated parking, drive aisles, garages, and clubhouse. The redevelopment will include landscaping in the parking areas and around each building. The landscaping will be designed to provide quality, visual relief using native landscape plants.

The proposed development results in a net increase in impervious areas. The project proposes drainage systems to provide treatment of stormwater runoff as well as best management practices (BMPs) to promote infiltration to the groundwater. The stormwater design incorporates surface infiltration basins, surface detention basins, subsurface infiltration facilities, subsurface detention basins, water quality units and deep sump catchbasins. Design strategies for the proposed stormwater drainage system follows methods from the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook as well as Franklin's Stormwater Management Bylaw to the maximum extent feasible.

## 4.0 Compliance with MassDEP Stormwater Handbook

This development program includes a stormwater management system that will collect, treat, and control stormwater runoff in conformance with MassDEP's Stormwater Management Policy. Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) have been incorporated into the design to comply with all the Stormwater Management Standards as described below.

**Standard 1 – No Untreated Discharges or Erosion to Wetlands: No new stormwater conveyances may discharge untreated stormwater directly to or cause erosion in wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth.**

No new stormwater conveyances discharging untreated stormwater to wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth are proposed.

**Standard 2 – Peak Rate Attenuation: Stormwater management systems shall be designed so that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development peak discharge rates. This standard may be waived for discharges to land subject to coastal storm flowage as defined in 310 CMR 10.04.**

The proposed stormwater management system results in a net decrease in peak rates of runoff discharged from the site under post-development conditions compared to pre-development rates for all storms analyzed. Refer to computations and appendices for details.

**Standard 3 – Stormwater Recharge: Loss of annual recharge to groundwater shall be eliminated or minimized through the use of infiltration measures including environmentally sensitive site design, low impact development techniques, stormwater best management practices, and good operation and maintenance. At a minimum, the annual recharge from the post-development site shall approximate the annual recharge from pre-development conditions based on soil type. This standard is met when the stormwater management system is designed to infiltrate the required recharge volume as determined in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.**

Surface and subsurface infiltration systems have been proposed to provide the required recharge volume in areas most feasible based on groundwater elevations and boulder refusal observed in numerous test pits performed on site. Soil observations determined that the site is comprised of Hydrologic Soil Group A soils with refusal or groundwater observed in several test pits. Refer to the soil test pit logs provided for additional information and the recharge volume calculations below.

**Standard 4 – Water Quality: Stormwater management systems shall be designed to remove 80% of the average annual post-construction load of Total Suspended Solids (TSS). The standard is met with pollution prevention plans, stormwater BMPs sized to capture required water quality volume, and pretreatment measures.**

Runoff from surface paved areas will be collected in deep sump catch basins with hooded outlets prior to discharge to water quality units. This combination provides 80% pre-treatment prior to entering the subsurface infiltration systems or surface infiltration basins. Stormwater is infiltrated in the subsurface and surface infiltration systems. Outlet control structures (OCS) and/or piped overflow outlets regulates stormwater discharge to the design points (DP). The water quality volume is retained below the lowest outlets of the systems, providing 80% TSS removal.

**Standard 5 – Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs): Source control and pollution prevention shall be implemented in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook to eliminate or reduce the discharge of stormwater runoff from such land uses to the maximum extent practicable.**

A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to control erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources, as well as prevent erosion and sediment from moving off-site during construction and land disturbance activities will be provided prior to construction and maintained on site.

**Standard 6 – Critical Areas: Stormwater discharges to critical areas require the use of the specific source control and pollution prevention measures and specific structural stormwater best management practices determined by the Department to be suitable for managing discharges to such areas, as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.**

Some of the stormwater discharge from the site will discharge to wetlands that flow to a Zone II. The stormwater management has been designed to treat required water quality volume of one inch over the impervious area. 80% TSS removal will be achieved prior to groundwater recharge and surface flow discharge. A long-term pollution prevention plan has been prepared and will be implemented.

**Standard 7 - Redevelopment: A redevelopment project is required to meet Standards 1-6 only to the maximum extent practicable. Remaining standards shall be met and the project shall improve existing conditions.**

This project is a mixture of new development and redevelopment and meets all of the stormwater management standards.

**Standard 8 – Construction Period Controls: A plan to control construction-related impacts including erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities shall be developed and implemented.**

A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to control erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources, as well as prevent erosion and sediment from moving off-site during construction and land disturbance activities will be provided prior to construction and maintained on site.

**Standard 9 – Long Term Maintenance: A long-term operation and maintenance plan shall be developed and implemented to ensure that stormwater management systems function as designed.**

An Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M) to ensure the long term, post-construction operation of the stormwater management system is included in Appendix D.

**Standard 10 – Prohibition of Illicit Discharges: Illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are prohibited.**

Illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are discharges that are not entirely comprised of stormwater. Discharges to the stormwater management system from the following activities or facilities are permissible: Firefighting, water line flushing, landscape irrigation, uncontaminated groundwater, potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, footing drains, individual resident car washing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, dechlorinated water from swimming pools, water used for street washing and water used to clean residential buildings without detergents. All other illicit discharges are prohibited.

## 4.1 Compliance with Town of Franklin Stormwater Management Bylaw

Per the Town of Franklin Stormwater Management Bylaw, in addition to meeting the requirements of the Massachusetts Stormwater Standards all stormwater management systems shall meet the additional criteria as outlined in the bylaw. Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) have been incorporated into the design to comply with these additional criteria, for new development sites, as described below.

- a. Retain the volume of runoff equivalent to, or greater than, 1.0 inch multiplied by the total post-construction impervious surface area on the site; and/or
  - As outlined in Section 9.4, Stormwater Quality, below the stormwater management systems proposed will retain greater than required 1.0 inch multiplied by the total post-construction impervious area.
- b. Removed 90% of the average annual load of total suspended solids (TSS) generated from the total post-construction impervious area on the site and 60% of the annual load of total phosphorous (TP) generated from the total post-construction impervious surface area on the site.
  - As outlined in the computations in Appendix B, the proposed stormwater management systems will provide greater than 90% TSS average annual load removal and greater than 60% TP removal.

## 5.0 Soil Data

A total of sixty-one (61) test pits have been performed on the site. In May of 2022, Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. performed nineteen (19) onsite soil tests and in October of 2023 R.J. O’Connell & Associates, Inc (RJOC) performed forty-two (42) additional soil test pits.

The onsite soil testing performed on the soils indicated that the parent soils present belong to a Hydrologic Soil Group A in the locations of most of the test pits. Areas of shallow bedrock and high groundwater were found in some test pit locations throughout the site.

Detailed soil testing information has been provided in Appendix C from both Northeast Geotechnical, Inc (Geotechnical Consultant) and RJOC.

## 6.0 Hydrologic Methodology

Pre- and post-development drainage analyses were performed for the 2, 10, 25 and 100-year storm events. Rainfall events have been compiled by NOAA Atlas 14 values for extreme precipitation for the region as noted below:

County	2-year	10-year	25-year	100-year
Norfolk	3.36 in.	5.22 in.	6.39 in.	8.12 in.

The NRCS method uses several parameters based on watershed characteristics and configuration to generate a curvilinear unit hydrograph and produce a runoff hydrograph for the watershed. Basic input

data required to generate a hydrograph are the watershed area, storm frequency, time of concentration, 24-hour rainfall, and the watershed's runoff curve number.

NRCS Technical Release 55 (TR-55) methodology was utilized to determine weighted runoff curve number (CN) for the pre- and post-development watershed areas. Inputs for obtaining the weighted CN were determined based on ground cover type and the Hydrological Soil Group (HSG), as described in the Soil Data section above. Time of concentration (Tc) was determined based on the most hydrologically distant point (time-wise) within the watershed.

Watershed boundaries were established based on topography, storm drainage layouts, and the location of major drainage discharge points, or Design Point (DP). The pre-development watershed boundaries can be seen in Figure 4, "Existing Watershed Plan" and the post-development boundaries can be seen on Figure 5, "Proposed Watershed Plan".

## **7.0 Existing Drainage Conditions**

### **7.1 On-Site Resources**

Bordering vegetated wetlands exist onsite that bisect through the property, intermittent streams existing within the bordering vegetated wetlands.

The site lies within flood Zone X per FEMA FIRM Map Number 25021 Panel 0308 Suffix C, effective date July 17, 2012.

The northern corner of the site is within a Zone II, but no work is proposed within this area as part of this project, and it will remain undisturbed preserving the natural features and vegetation.

There are no endangered species habitats located within or adjacent to the site.

### **7.2 Existing Hydrology**

The existing site has been analyzed under current extreme precipitation values for the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year and 100-year 24-hour storm events. A total of four (4) design points (DP) have been analyzed in the pre-construction conditions, consisting of existing onsite bordering vegetated wetlands, abutting property to the south and Grove Street. Design Point-1 (DP-1) has been identified as the existing wetland series A that outlets to Franklin State Forest, Design Point-2 (DP-2) has been identified as overland flow to Grove Street, Design Point-3 (DP-3) has been identified as an existing wetland series B that outlets to the existing drainage system within Grove Street, Design Point-4 (DP-4) has been identified as the abutting property to the south owned by New England Power.

#### ***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 1 (EX-1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of an existing dirt path, grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series A, or DP-1, that drains to Franklin State Forest.

#### ***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 1.1 (EX-1.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of portions of existing building roof area and associated paved drive/patio areas, portions of the gravel driveway and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series A, or DP-1, that drains to Franklin State Forest.

#### ***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 2 (EX-2)***

This sub-catchment area consists of portions of existing building roof area and associated paved drive/walk areas and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to Grove Street or DP-2.

***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 2.1 (EX-2.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of portions of existing building roof area and associated paved drive/walk areas and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to Grove Street or DP-2.

***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 3 (EX-3)***

This sub-catchment area consists of existing grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 3.1 (EX-3.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of portions of existing roof area and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 3.2 (EX-3.2)***

This sub-catchment area consists of existing wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Existing Sub-Catchment Area 4 (EX-4)***

This sub-catchment area consists of the existing wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to the abutting property to the south, or DP-4.

## **8.0 Proposed Drainage Conditions**

### **8.1 Proposed Hydrology**

The proposed project is divided into thirty-two (32) sub-catchment areas for analysis (see Figure 5 – “Proposed Watershed Plan”). Stormwater runoff generated over paved areas will be captured by a deep sump catch basin with hooded outlets and routed through water quality units prior to discharge to infiltration basins, detention basins or designated design points. Stormwater runoff generated from the proposed buildings will enter the proposed drainage systems via roof drains and piping. During larger storm events, runoff will discharge from the drainage systems to outlet control structures/manifolds before discharging to the designated design points.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1 (PR-1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of the remainder of the existing dirt path, grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will flow overland to DP-1.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.1 (PR-1.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will flow overland to DP-1.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.2 (PR-1.2)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will flow overland to DP-1.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.3 (PR-1.3)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will flow overland to DP-1.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.4 (PR-1.4)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins or a trench drain and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-8 (PSIS-8) and ultimately to DP-1 via a piped manifold overflow in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.5 (PR-1.5)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area, roof area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from the ground area of this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-3 (PSIS-3) while the roof area will be directly piped to PSIS-3. PSIS-3 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.6 (PR-1.6)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-6 (PSIS-6). PSIS-6 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to Stormwater Basin-3 that ultimately overflow to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.6A (PR-1.6A)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via overland flow in Stormwater Basin-3 (SWB-3). SWB-3 has been designed with a weir that ultimately overflow to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.7 (PR-1.7)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-3 (PSIS-3). PSIS-3 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.8 (PR-1.8)***

This sub-catchment area consists of the amenity area off the rear of the clubhouse, that includes walkways, pool patio areas and grasses areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via area drains and directed to proposed subsurface infiltration system-7 (PSIS-7). PSIS-7 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.9 (PR-1.9)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-3 (PSIS-3). PSIS-3 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.10 (PR-1.10)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-3 (PSIS-3). PSIS-3 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.11 (PR-1.11)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface detention system-2 (PSDS-2). PSDS-2 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to proposed stormwater basin-2 (SWB-2) that has been designed with a weir that overflows to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.12 (PR-1.12)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed roof area. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via roof drains and directed to proposed subsurface infiltration system-2 (PSIS-2). PSIS-2 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to proposed stormwater basin-2 (SWB-2) that has been designed with a weir that overflows to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.13 (PR-1.13)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area, roof area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from the ground area of this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-4 (PSIS-4) while the roof area will be directly piped to PSIS-4. PSIS-4 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.14 (PR-1.14)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface infiltration system-5 (PSIS-5). PSIS-5 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 1.14A (PR-1.14A)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area, roof area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from the ground area of this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface detention system-3 (PSDS-3) while the roof area will be directly piped to PSDS-3. PSDS-3 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to DP-1 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 2 (PR-2)***

This sub-catchment area consists of portions of proposed driveway entrance and grassed areas. Stormwater flows overland to Grove Street or DP-2.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 2.1 (PR-2.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to Grove Street or DP-2.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3 (PR-3)***

This sub-catchment area consists of a proposed transformer pad and grassed/wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.1 (PR-3.1)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed and wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.2 (PR-3.2)***

This sub-catchment area consists of wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.3 (PR-3.3)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.4 (PR-3.4)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed areas. Stormwater flows overland to existing wetlands series B, or DP-3, that drains to the existing drainage system within Grove Street.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.5 (PR-3.5)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed driveway/parking area and grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via deep sump catchbasins and directed to a water quality unit prior to discharging to proposed subsurface detention system-1 (PSDS-1). PSDS-1 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to stormwater basin-1 (SWB-1) that has a weir that outlets stormwater to DP-3 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.5A (PR-3.5A)***

This sub-catchment area consists of grassed areas. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will overland flow to stormwater basin-1 (SWB-1) that has a weir that outlets stormwater to DP-3 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 3.6 (PR-3.6)***

This sub-catchment area consists of proposed roof area. Stormwater runoff from this sub-catchment will be collected via roof drains and directed to proposed subsurface infiltration system-1 (PSIS-1). PSIS-1 has been designed with a piped manifold overflow that will direct stormwater to proposed stormwater basin-1 (SWB-1) that has been designed with a weir that overflows to DP-3 in larger storm events.

***Proposed Sub-Catchment Area 4 (PR-4)***

This sub-catchment area consists of wooded areas. Stormwater flows overland to the abutting property to the south, or DP-4.

## **8.2 Post-development Hydrological Conditions**

Under proposed conditions, deep-sump catch basins with hooded outlets, water quality units, subsurface infiltration systems and surface infiltration basins will treat and infiltrate stormwater runoff. Surface and subsurface detention basins have been incorporated to mitigate peak rates of discharge. During larger storm events, stormwater runoff from the surface and subsurface systems will overflow and discharge to the aforementioned design points (DP). Below is a comparison summary table of the pre- and post-development peak rates of runoff at the Design Points. The peak rates of stormwater

discharged from the site for the storm events analyzed will be reduced under proposed conditions as compared to existing conditions.

Detailed HydroCAD analysis of the existing and proposed sub-catchment areas, ponds and reaches is included in the Hydrologic Calculations appendix of this report. The following are summary charts for each design point of the existing and proposed peak rates and volumes:

Design Point #1

Storm Frequency	Existing Flow Rate (cfs)	Proposed Flow Rate (cfs)	Existing Volume (cf)	Proposed Volume (cf)
2-Year	3.7	2.6	24,697	16,831
10-Year	18.2	10.1	78,965	59,638
25-Year	30.1	21.3	122,155	97,154
100-Year	50.6	48.7	197,073	171,174

Design Point #2

Storm Frequency	Existing Flow Rate (cfs)	Proposed Flow Rate (cfs)	Existing Volume (cf)	Proposed Volume (cf)
2-Year	0.0	0.0	252	138
10-Year	0.3	0.1	1,609	710
25-Year	0.7	0.3	3,119	1,431
100-Year	1.5	0.6	6,313	2,969

Design Point #3

Storm Frequency	Existing Flow Rate (cfs)	Proposed Flow Rate (cfs)	Existing Volume (cf)	Proposed Volume (cf)
2-Year	0.0	0.0	0	5
10-Year	0.0	0.0	1,303	851
25-Year	0.2	0.2	5,068	2,624
100-Year	1.7	0.9	14,908	7,090

Design Point #4

Storm Frequency	Existing Flow Rate (cfs)	Proposed Flow Rate (cfs)	Existing Volume (cf)	Proposed Volume (cf)
2-Year	0.0	0.0	0	0
10-Year	0.0	0.0	27	14
25-Year	0.0	0.0	251	134
100-Year	0.1	0.0	978	521

**8.3 Pipe Capacity Analysis**

Pipe capacity calculations have been performed for the proposed inlet structures for the 50-year storm event.

**8.4 Rip-Rap Apron Design**

Rip-rap apron design calculations have been performed for the proposed flared end outlets for the 50-year storm event.

**9.0 Calculations to support specific Stormwater Standards**

**9.1 Standard 3: Stormwater Recharge**

Sixty-one (61) Test pits have been performed on site. Based on a review of the test pit logs the areas of the proposed stormwater basins/systems are comprised of soils belonging to Hydrologic Soil Group A. The parent material was observed to mostly be loamy sand or sand over ledge.

The required recharge volume has been calculated below for review with drawdown times. Refer to Appendix A for additional information.

Utilizing the current regulations, the required recharge volume (Rv) is based on the following calculation:

$Rv = Fx$

Rv = Required Recharge Volume

F = Target Depth Factor associated with hydrologic soil groups located in table 2.3.2 in Volume 3 of the Stormwater Management Handbook

x = total onsite impervious area

F =

NRCS HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE	APPROX. SOIL TEXTURE	TARGET DEPTH FACTOR (F)
A	sand	<b>0.6-inch</b>
B	loam	<b>0.35-inch</b>
C	silty loam	<b>0.25-inch</b>
D	clay	<b>0.1-inch</b>

Hydrologic Soil Group A:

- $x = 261,393 \text{ sf}$
- $R_v = (1/12)(0.6)(261,393) = 13,070 \text{ cf}$

Hydrologic Soil Group B:

- $x = 146,768 \text{ sf}$
- $R_v = (1/12)(0.35)(146,768) = 4,281 \text{ cf}$

Hydrologic Soil Group D:

- $x = 19,840 \text{ sf}$
- $R_v = (1/12)(0.10)(19,840) = 165 \text{ cf}$

**Total Rv = 17,516 cf**

Volume of storage provided under the outlets of the proposed infiltration basins for recharge:

PSIS-1 = 1,613 cf  
PSIS-2 = 1,674 cf  
PSIS-3 = 17,053 cf  
PSIS-4 = 34,610 cf  
PSIS-5 = 9,707 cf  
PSIS-6 = 9,257 cf  
PSIS-7 = 2,139 cf  
PSIS-8 = 2,984 cf  
SWB-1 = 12,681 cf

**Total Recharge Storage Provided = 91,718 cf**

The Stormwater Handbook also requires recharge facilities be installed in soils capable of absorbing the recharge volume with the ability to drain within 72 hours. The formula for drawdown is as follows:

**General Formula:**

$$T_{DR} = \frac{\text{required storage volume}^*}{(\text{Rawls Rate})(\text{Bottom Surface Area of System})}$$

(\*Required storage volume is equal to the larger of the calculated required recharge or treatment volumes. In this case, treatment volume is greater as indicated in Standard 4).

**PSIS-1:**

Volume to Treat = 1,613 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{1,613 \text{ cf}}{\left(\frac{8.27 \text{ in/hr}}{12 \text{ in/ft}}\right)(1,224 \text{ sf})} = 1.9 \text{ hrs}$$

1.9hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-2:**

Volume to Treat = 1,674 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{1,674cf}{\left(\frac{2.41in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(2,128sf)} = 3.9hrs$$

3.9hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-3:**

Volume to Treat = 17,053 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{17,053 cf}{\left(\frac{8.27in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(5,421sf)} = 4.6hrs$$

4.6hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-4:**

Volume to Treat = 34,610 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{34,610cf}{\left(\frac{2.41in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(4,560sf)} = 37.8hrs$$

37.8hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-5:**

Volume to Treat = 9,707 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{9,707cf}{\left(\frac{2.41in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(4,320 sf)} = 11.2hrs$$

11.2hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-6:**

Volume to Treat = 9,257 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{9,257cf}{\left(\frac{8.27in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(2,290sf)} = 5.9hrs$$

5.9hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-7:**

Volume to Treat = 2,139 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{2,139cf}{\left(\frac{2.41in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(1,616sf)} = 6.6hrs$$

6.6hrs < 72hrs

**PSIS-8:**

Volume to Treat = 2,984 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{2,984cf}{\left(\frac{8.27in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(1,108sf)} = 3.9hrs$$

3.9hrs < 72hrs

**SWB-1:**

Volume to Treat = 12,681 cf

$$T_{DR} = \frac{12,681 cf}{\left(\frac{8.27in/hr}{12in/ft}\right)(2,700 sf)} = 6.8hrs$$

6.8 hrs < 72hrs

**9.2 Capture Area Adjustment**

A portion of the total onsite impervious area is not directed into one of the proposed infiltration facilities. In accordance with the Stormwater Handbook, a capture area adjustment calculation is required when runoff from only a portion of the impervious area on a site is directed to one or more infiltration BMPs. The following are steps of the capture area adjustment calculation to demonstrate the required minimum of 65% of the impervious area onsite is being directed to an infiltration BMP. The calculation also determines the increase in storage capacity of the infiltration BMPs to ensure they are able to capture sufficient runoff from the impervious surfaces within the contributing drainage area to infiltrate the required recharge volume.

1. Calculate Rv for the project:  
From above Rv =17,516 cf
2. Calculate the impervious area draining to recharge facilities:  
Area = 404,779 sf
3. Divide site total site impervious by the impervious area draining to recharge facilities:  
Total site impervious area = 428,001 sf  
 $428,001/404,779 = 1.06$
4. Multiply quotient from step 3 by the original Rv to determine the adjusted minimum storage volume needed to meet the recharge requirement:  
 $1.06 \times 17,516 = 18,567 cf$   
Infiltration facilities provide 91,718 cf of storage
5. Ensure minimum of 65% of the site impervious area is being directed to the infiltration facilities:  
 $404.779sf/428,001sf = 94.6\%$

In summary, the infiltration facilities onsite provide a total recharge storage volume of 91,718 cf which is greater than the adjusted minimum storage volume calculated by the capture area adjustment. The project also directs a minimum 65% of the impervious area into the recharge facility which will provide sufficient runoff to infiltrate the required recharge volume. This ensures the post development annual recharge rate will approximate the annual rate from pre development conditions.

### **9.3 Groundwater Recharge**

The required recharge volume has been calculated below for review with drawdown times illustrated above. Refer to Appendix A for additional information.

### **9.4 Stormwater Quality**

The proposal utilizes low impact strategies as well as conventional stormwater management techniques for treatment and recharge of stormwater. Design strategies for the stormwater systems follow methods from the MA Stormwater Handbook.

#### Catchbasins with Deep Sumps and Hooded Outlets

Catchbasins trap and remove sediments and larger particles from stormwater runoff and improve the performance of subsequent BMP's. These basins will be fitted with an outlet hood to separate floatables such as oil, grease, trash and debris. The catchbasin sumps will be a minimum of 4 feet in depth to promote settling of suspended solids. A TSS removal rate of 25% is achieved by this BMP.

#### Contech CDS Water Quality Unit

The Contech CDS is a continuous deflective separation technology which screens, separates and traps debris, sediment, oil and grease from stormwater runoff. Stormwater enters the diversion chamber where the diversion weir guides the flow into the unit's separation chamber. Swirl concentration and screen deflection force floatables and solids to the center of the separation chamber where floatables and neutrally buoyant debris larger than screen apertures are trapped. Stormwater then moves through the separation screen, under the oil baffle and exits the system. The separation screen remains clog free due to continuous deflection.

This BMP achieves a TSS Removal Rate of 80% based on required proprietary structure sizing calculations issued by MA DEP effective on October 15, 2013.

#### Subsurface Infiltration Facility

Subsurface infiltration facilities have been incorporated into this design to provide recharge of stormwater from impervious surfaces. Each facility consists of plastic chambers with open bottoms placed atop a stone bed. Chambers are constructed to store stormwater temporarily and let it infiltrate into the underlying soil. The facilities have been designed to recharge stormwater from the proposed roofs as well as a portion of the new paved roadway. A TSS removal rate of 80% is achieved by this BMP.

#### Surface Infiltration Basin

A surface infiltration basin is a stormwater runoff impoundment constructed over permeable soils which can provide storage and exfiltration of the required recharge volume. Mitigation of stormwater peak flows as well as treatment of the required water quality volume is also provided. The basin is comprised of a flat bottom and side slopes stabilized with a dense turf of water tolerant grass capable of surviving in both wet and dry conditions. This BMP achieves a TSS removal rate of 80%.

For additional information on TSS removal rates please see attachments in appendix.

**Water Quality Volume:**

$$V_{WQ} = D_{WQ} * A_{impervious}$$

Where:

$D_{WQ}$  = Water Quality Depth = 1-inch

$A_{impervious}$  = Impervious area = 428,001 sf

$$V_{WQ} = 1.0 \text{ in} * \left( \frac{1 \text{ ft}}{12 \text{ in}} \right) * 428,001 \text{ sf} = 35,667 \text{ CF}$$

**Water Quality Volume Provided:**

Volume of storage provided under the outlets of the proposed infiltration basins for recharge:

- PSIS-1 = 1,613 cf
- PSIS-2 = 1,674 cf
- PSIS-3 = 17,053 cf
- PSIS-4 = 34,610 cf
- PSIS-5 = 9,707 cf
- PSIS-6 = 9,257 cf
- PSIS-7 = 2,139 cf
- PSIS-8 = 2,984 cf
- SWB-1 = 12,681 cf

**Total Recharge Storage Provided = 91,718 cf**

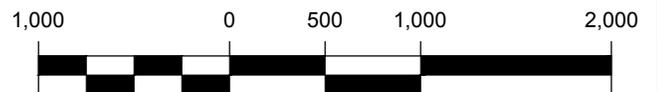
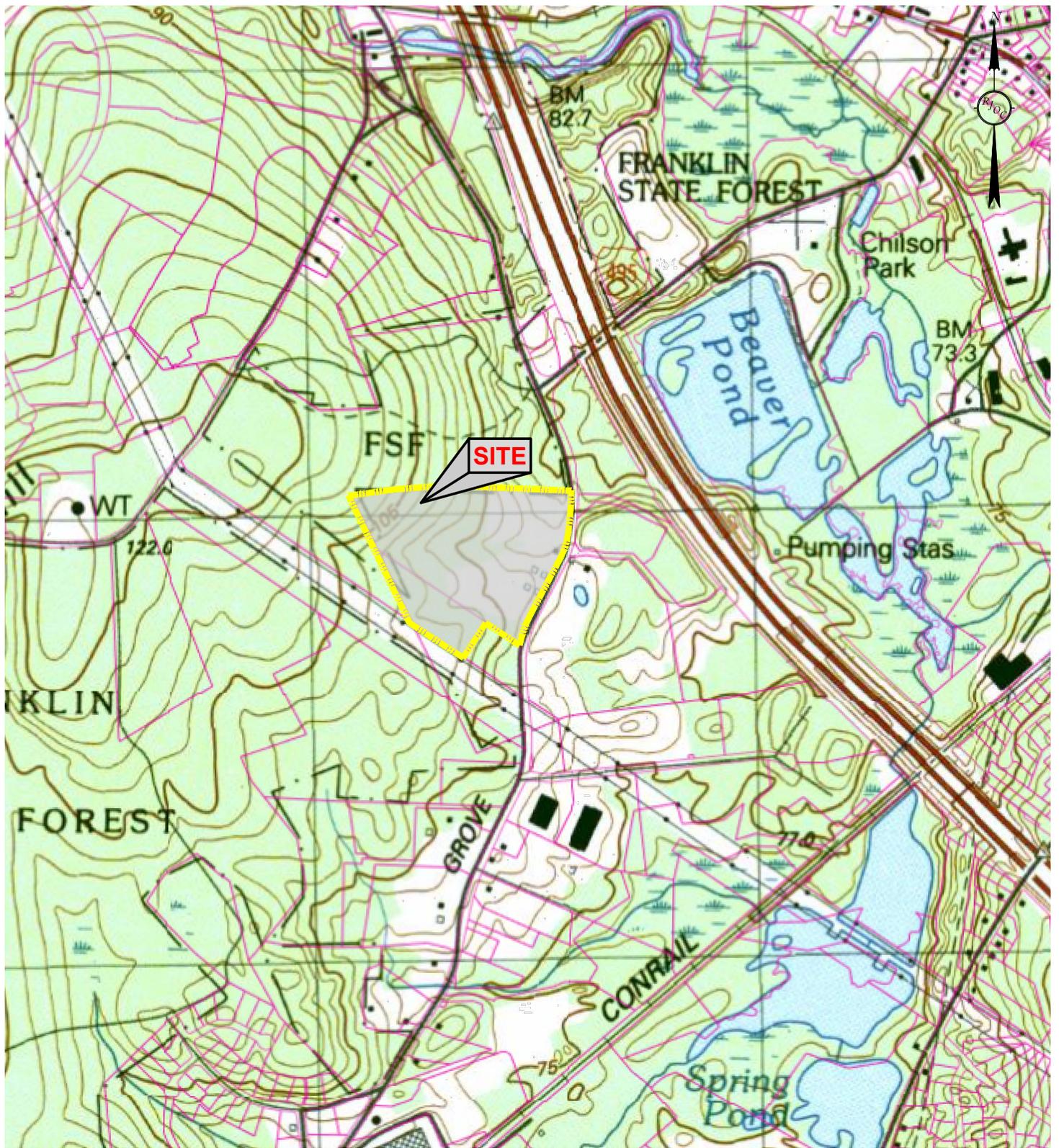
## 10.0 Summary

This hydrologic analysis estimates peak storm runoff discharged from the site under both the existing and proposed conditions. The stormwater management system for the proposed development includes measures for collecting, controlling, and treating stormwater runoff from the site. The proposed measures comply with the Stormwater Management Standards of the MassDEP Stormwater Policy and represent an improvement over the existing conditions. The drainage improvements proposed herein will reduce stormwater runoff peak flow rates leaving the site and improve the overall water quality of stormwater runoff.

An Operation and Maintenance Manual has been included as part of this report to ensure the long-term operation of the proposed stormwater management system. As part of the proposed Operation and Maintenance Manual, a Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan (LTPPP) has been incorporated to ensure proper spill prevention and management materials area available on site and staff are properly trained to prevent additional pollutant loading.

## **II. FIGURES**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

DESIGNED BY: MAC  
 DRAWN BY: MAC  
 REVIEWED BY: BJM  
 SCALE: 1" = 1,000'  
 DATE: 12/18/2023  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 22016

PREPARED BY:  
  
**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 80 MONTVALE AVENUE, SUITE 201  
 STONEHAM, MA 02180  
 PHONE: 781.279.0180 RJOCONNELL.COM

PROJECT NAME:  
**121 GROVE STREET**  
 FRANKLIN, MA

DRAWING NAME:  
**USGS MAP**

DRAWING NO:  
**FIG-1**

Drawing name: G:\MA\Franklin\Fairfield Residential\121 Grove Street\Reports\Stormwater Report\Figures\2016\_FIG-2 FEMA Firm Map.dwg  
 Dec 18, 2023 - 9:42am



**Legend**

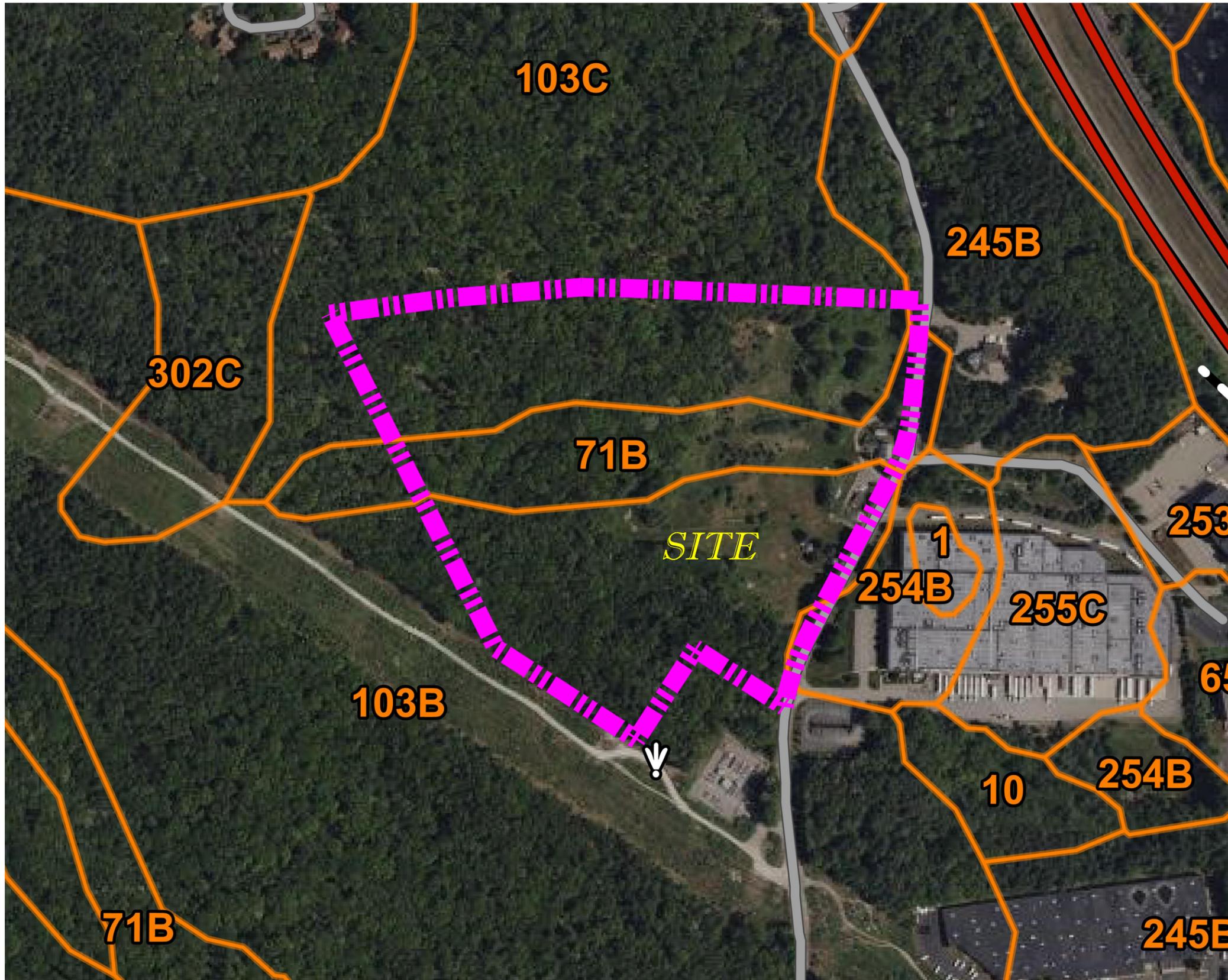
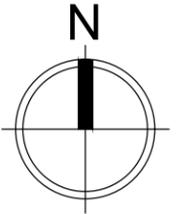
SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D
OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		17.5 Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
MAP PANELS		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
		Hydrographic Feature
		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped

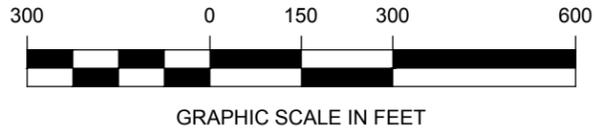


REFERENCE: FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MAP NUMBER 25027C0662F EFFECTIVE DATE JULY 16, 2014

**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 DATE: 12/18/2023 SCALE: 1"=250'  
**FIGURE 2**  
**FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP**  
 121 GROVE STREET  
 FRANKLIN, MA 02038  
 Copyright © 2023 by R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

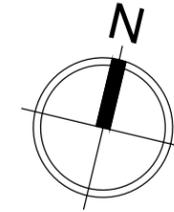


NRCS SOIL MAP LEGEND		
MAP UNIT SYMBOL	MAP UNIT NAME	HSG
71B	RIDGEBURY FINE SANDY LOAM, 3 TO 8% SLOPES, EXTREMELY STONY	D
103B	CHARLTON-HOLLIS-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 3 TO 8% SLOPES	A
103C	CHARLTON-HOLLIS-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 0 TO 15% SLOPES	B
254B	HINCKLEY LOMAY SAND, 3 TO 8% SLOPES	A



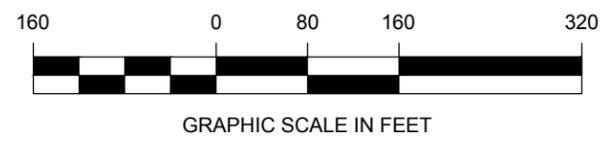
**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 DATE: 12/18/2023 SCALE: 1" = 300'  
**FIGURE 3**  
**NRCS WEB SOIL SURVEY MAP**  
 121 GROVE STREET  
 FRANKLIN, MA 02038

Copyright © 2023 by R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

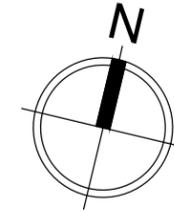


-  SUBCATCHMENT BOUNDARY
-  SUBCATCHMENT LABEL
-  DESIGN POINT
-  FLOW PATH
-  SOIL TYPE
-  HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP
-  SOIL BOUNDARY

**NOTE:**  
 LOCATIONS AND TYPES OF SOIL DESIGNATIONS SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN DELINEATED BY USDA NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (NRCS) AND COMPILED BY MA GIS

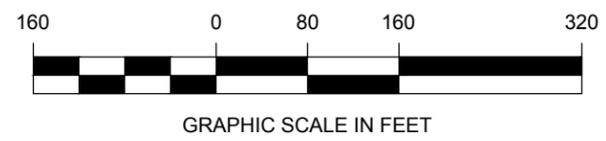


**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 DATE: 12/18/2023      SCALE: 1"=160'  
**FIGURE 4**  
**EXISTING WATERSHED PLAN**  
 121 GROVE STREET  
 FRANKLIN, MA

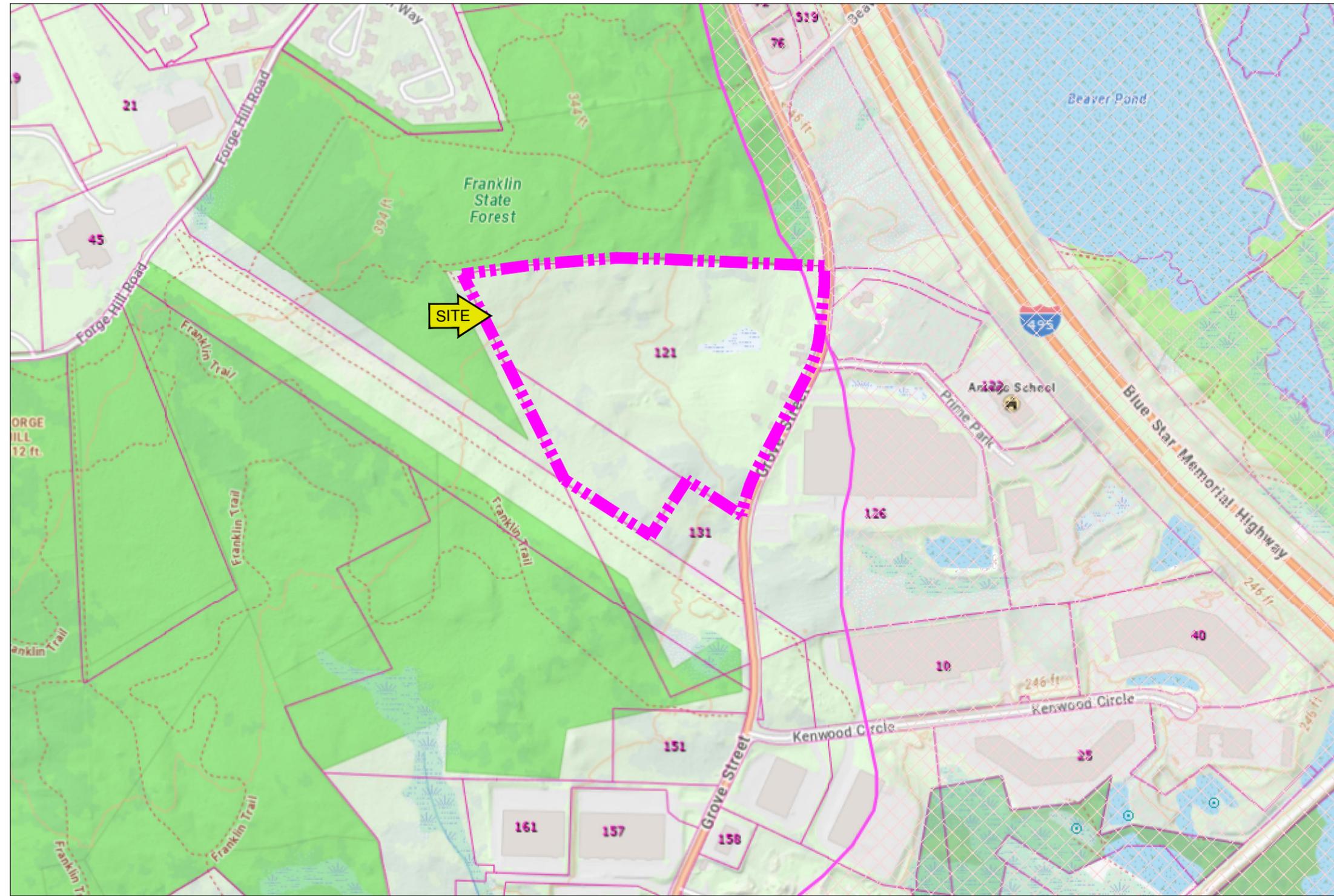
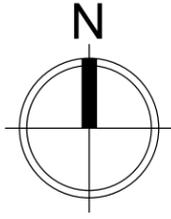


- SUBCATCHMENT BOUNDARY
- SUBCATCHMENT LABEL
- DESIGN POINT
- FLOW PATH
- SOIL TYPE
- HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP
- SOIL BOUNDARY

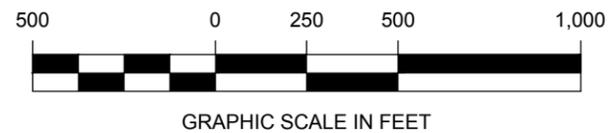
**NOTE:**  
 LOCATIONS AND TYPES OF SOIL DESIGNATIONS SHOWN HEREON HAVE BEEN DELINEATED BY USDA NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (NRCS) AND COMPILED BY MA GIS



**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 DATE: 12/18/2023 SCALE: 1"=160'  
**FIGURE 5**  
**PROPOSED WATERSHED PLAN**  
 121 GROVE STREET  
 FRANKLIN, MA

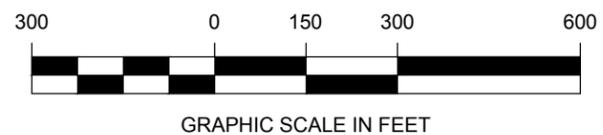
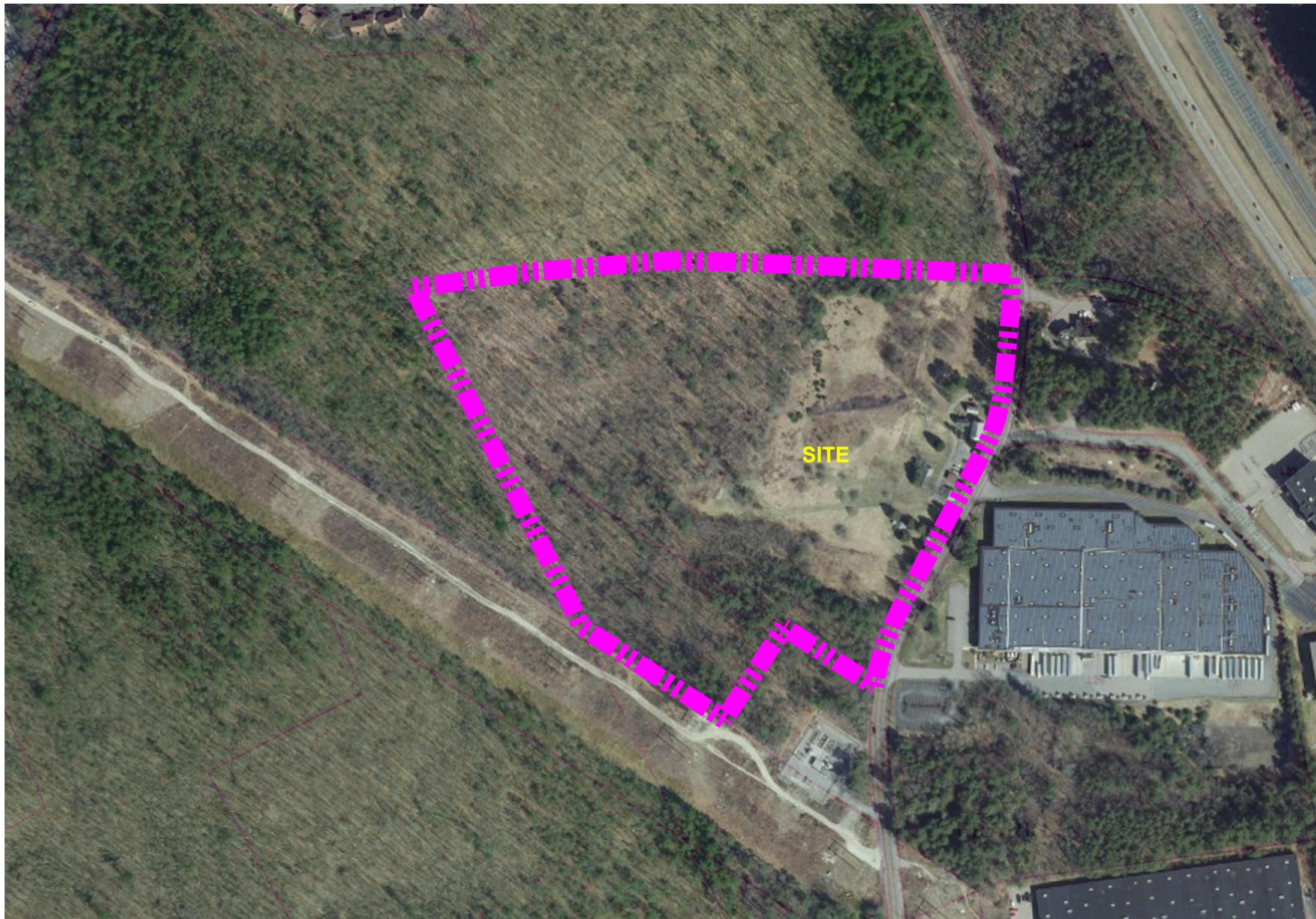
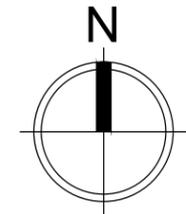


- AUL Sites
- Zone IIs
- Zone Is
- IWPAs
- DEP Wetlands Detailed With Outlines
  - Barrier Beach System
  - Barrier Beach-Deep Marsh
  - Barrier Beach-Wooded Swamp Mixed
  - Barrier Beach-Coastal Beach
  - Barrier Beach-Coastal Dune
  - Barrier Beach-Marsh
  - Barrier Beach-Salt Marsh
  - Barrier Beach-Shrub Swamp
  - Barrier Beach-Wooded Swamp Conife
  - Barrier Beach-Wooded Swamp Decid
  - Bog
  - Coastal Bank Bluff or Sea Cliff
  - Coastal Beach
  - Coastal Dune
  - Cranberry Bog
  - Deep Marsh
  - Barrier Beach-Open Water
  - Open Water
  - Rocky Intertidal Shore
  - Salt Marsh
  - Shallow Marsh Meadow or Fen
  - Shrub Swamp
  - Tidal Flat
  - Wooded Swamp Coniferous
  - Wooded Swamp Deciduous
  - Wooded Swamp Mixed Trees
- NHESP Priority Habitats of Rare Species
- NHESP Estimated Habitats of Rare Wildlife
- Potential Vernal Pools
- NHESP Certified Vernal Pools



**RJO'CONNELL  
 & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 DATE: 12/18/2023      SCALE: 1"=500'

**FIGURE 6**  
**MassGIS RESOURCE AREA MAP**  
 121 GROVE STREET  
 FRANKLIN, MA 02038



GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

**RJO'CONNELL  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
DATE: 12/18/2023 SCALE: 1"=300'  
**FIGURE 7**  
**MassGIS ORTHOIMAGE SITE MAP**  
121 GROVE STREET  
FRANKLIN, MA 02038

Copyright © 2023 by R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

### **III.APPENDICIES**

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### **MassDEP Checklist for Stormwater Reports**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## A. Introduction

**Important:** When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the [Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook](#). The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals.<sup>1</sup> This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8<sup>2</sup>
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

<sup>1</sup> The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

<sup>2</sup> For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

*Note:* Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

### Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



*Brian Dundon* 12-18-2023  
Signature and Date

## Checklist

**Project Type:** Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and redevelopment?

- New development
- Redevelopment
- Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

**LID Measures:** Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:

- No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
- Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
- Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
- Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
- LID Site Design Credit Requested:
  - Credit 1
  - Credit 2
  - Credit 3
- Use of "country drainage" versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
- Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
- Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
- Treebox Filter
- Water Quality Swale
- Grass Channel
- Green Roof
- Other (describe): \_\_\_\_\_

### Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges

- No new untreated discharges
- Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
- Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation

- Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding.
- Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm.
- Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24-hour storm.

### Standard 3: Recharge

- Soil Analysis provided.
- Required Recharge Volume calculation provided.
- Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
- Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used.
  - Static
  - Simple Dynamic
  - Dynamic Field<sup>1</sup>
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP.
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason:
  - Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface
  - M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000
  - Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000
  - Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable.
- Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided.
- Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

---

<sup>1</sup> 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 3: Recharge (continued)

- The infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-year 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding analysis is provided.
- Documentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland resource areas.

### Standard 4: Water Quality

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following:

- Good housekeeping practices;
  - Provisions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover;
  - Vehicle washing controls;
  - Requirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs;
  - Spill prevention and response plans;
  - Provisions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas;
  - Requirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides;
  - Pet waste management provisions;
  - Provisions for operation and management of septic systems;
  - Provisions for solid waste management;
  - Snow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas;
  - Winter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions;
  - Street sweeping schedules;
  - Provisions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system;
  - Documentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the event of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL;
  - Training for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan;
  - List of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- A Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an attachment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent.
  - Treatment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for calculating the water quality volume are included, and discharge:
    - is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
    - is near or to other critical areas
    - is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
    - involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.
  - The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
  - Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 4: Water Quality (continued)

- The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on:
  - The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or
  - The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume.
- The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs.
- A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided.

### Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)

- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does **not** cover the land use.
- LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- All exposure has been eliminated.
- All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list.
- The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent.

### Standard 6: Critical Areas

- The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area.
- Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable

- The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a:
  - Limited Project
  - Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area.
  - Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area
  - Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff
  - Bike Path and/or Foot Path
  - Redevelopment Project
  - Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment.
- Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report.
- The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2, 3 and the pretreatment and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b) improves existing conditions.

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

- Narrative;
  - Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
  - Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
  - Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures;
  - Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
  - Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
  - Vegetation Planning;
  - Site Development Plan;
  - Construction Sequencing Plan;
  - Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Inspection Schedule;
  - Maintenance Schedule;
  - Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control (continued)

- The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has **not** been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted **before** land disturbance begins.
- The project is **not** covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.

### Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan

- The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
  - Name of the stormwater management system owners;
  - Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
  - Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
  - Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
  - Description and delineation of public safety features;
  - Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
  - Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
- The responsible party is **not** the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
  - A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
  - A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.

### Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges

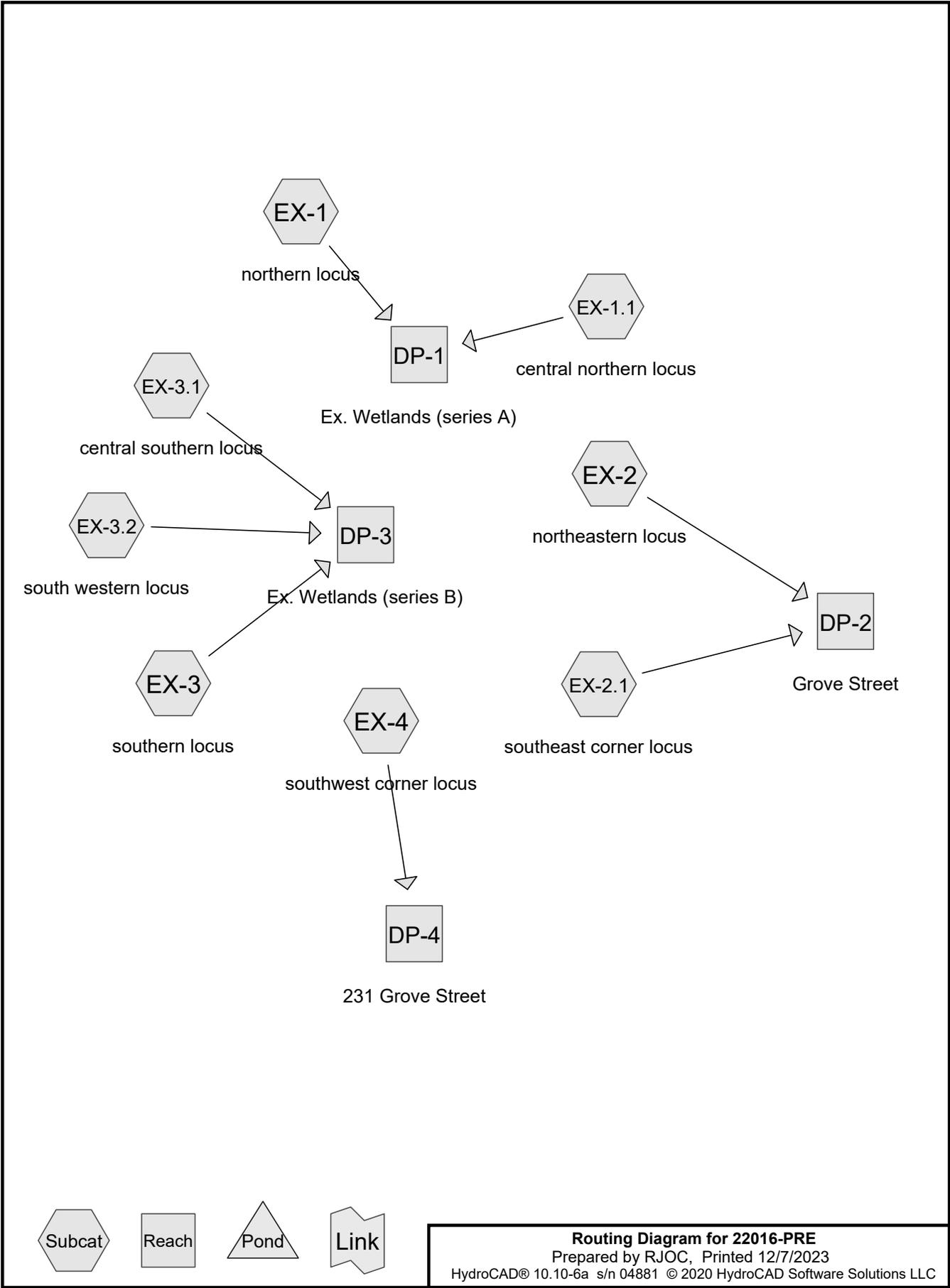
- The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
- An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
- NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.

**APPENDIX B**  
**Computations**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **Pre-Development Hydrological Computations**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

**Area Listing (all nodes)**

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
147,122	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (EX-1.1, EX-2, EX-2.1, EX-3, EX-3.1)
43,817	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (EX-1)
52,807	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (EX-1, EX-1.1, EX-2)
7,032	72	Dirt Path (EX-1)
7,912	98	Drive/Patios (EX-1.1)
6,805	96	Gravel surface, HSG A (EX-1.1)
6,807	98	Roof Area (EX-1.1, EX-2, EX-3.1)
1,289	98	Walk/Driveway (EX-2)
320,012	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (EX-1.1, EX-2, EX-2.1, EX-3, EX-3.1, EX-3.2, EX-4)
369,499	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (EX-1)
111,526	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (EX-1, EX-1.1)
<b>1,074,628</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1: northern locus**

Runoff = 2.7 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 17,484 cf, Depth> 0.43"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
55,486	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
43,817	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
8,664	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
369,499	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 7,032	72	Dirt Path
484,498	59	Weighted Average
484,498		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.7	155	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	6.4		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.5	593	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1.1: central northern locus**

Runoff = 1.1 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 7,213 cf, Depth> 0.36"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Area (sf)	CN	Description
56,040	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
* 3,720	98	Roof Area
49,482	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,567	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
71,430	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 7,912	98	Drive/Patios
6,805	96	Gravel surface, HSG A
237,956	57	Weighted Average
226,324		95.11% Pervious Area
11,632		4.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (grass)</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
0.2	52	0.0770	4.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.9	199	0.0530	1.2		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to Wetland Series</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.9	301	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 13.78 hrs, Volume= 252 cf, Depth> 0.10"  
Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,698	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 2,560	98	Roof Area
* 1,289	98	Walk/Driveway
18,653	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,576	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
30,776	47	Weighted Average
26,927		87.49% Pervious Area
3,849		12.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2.1: southeast corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,034	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
27,489	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
28,523	30	Weighted Average
28,523		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	50	0.2000	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.3	237	0.1200	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.1	287	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3: southern locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,107	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
96,598	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
119,705	32	Weighted Average
119,705		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.4	50	0.1000	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.5	250	0.1080	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	114	0.0600	3.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
9.4	414	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.1: central southern locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
54,846	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
65,861	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 527	98	Roof Area
121,234	34	Weighted Average
120,707		99.57% Pervious Area
527		0.43% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
7.0	422	0.0400	1.0		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.8	472	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
25,634	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
25,634		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetlands (series A)**

Inflow Area = 722,454 sf, 1.61% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.41" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.7 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 24,697 cf  
 Outflow = 3.7 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 24,697 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 59,299 sf, 6.49% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.05" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 13.78 hrs, Volume= 252 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 13.78 hrs, Volume= 252 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetlands (series B)**

Inflow Area = 267,241 sf, 0.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE***Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"*

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 25,634 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1: northern locus**

Runoff = 12.7 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 54,748 cf, Depth> 1.36"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
55,486	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
43,817	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
8,664	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
369,499	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 7,032	72	Dirt Path
484,498	59	Weighted Average
484,498		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.7	155	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	6.4		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.5	593	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1.1: central northern locus**

Runoff = 6.6 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 24,217 cf, Depth> 1.22"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Area (sf)	CN	Description
56,040	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
* 3,720	98	Roof Area
49,482	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,567	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
71,430	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 7,912	98	Drive/Patios
6,805	96	Gravel surface, HSG A
237,956	57	Weighted Average
226,324		95.11% Pervious Area
11,632		4.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (grass)</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
0.2	52	0.0770	4.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.9	199	0.0530	1.2		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to Wetland Series</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.9	301	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1,579 cf, Depth> 0.62"  
Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,698	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 2,560	98	Roof Area
* 1,289	98	Walk/Driveway
18,653	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,576	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
30,776	47	Weighted Average
26,927		87.49% Pervious Area
3,849		12.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2.1: southeast corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 22.57 hrs, Volume= 30 cf, Depth> 0.01"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,034	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
27,489	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
28,523	30	Weighted Average
28,523		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	50	0.2000	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.3	237	0.1200	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.1	287	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3: southern locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 16.97 hrs, Volume= 417 cf, Depth> 0.04"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,107	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
96,598	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
119,705	32	Weighted Average
119,705		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.4	50	0.1000	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.5	250	0.1080	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	114	0.0600	3.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
9.4	414	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.1: central southern locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.31 hrs, Volume= 859 cf, Depth> 0.08"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
54,846	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
65,861	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 527	98	Roof Area
121,234	34	Weighted Average
120,707		99.57% Pervious Area
527		0.43% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
7.0	422	0.0400	1.0		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.8	472	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 22.55 hrs, Volume= 27 cf, Depth> 0.01"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 27 cf, Depth> 0.01"  
 Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
25,634	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
25,634		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetlands (series A)**

Inflow Area = 722,454 sf, 1.61% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.31" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 18.2 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 78,965 cf  
 Outflow = 18.2 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 78,965 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 59,299 sf, 6.49% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.33" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1,609 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1,609 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetlands (series B)**

Inflow Area = 267,241 sf, 0.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.06" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.57 hrs, Volume= 1,303 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.57 hrs, Volume= 1,303 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE***Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"*

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 25,634 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.01" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 27 cf  
Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 27 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1: northern locus**

Runoff = 20.8 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 84,199 cf, Depth> 2.09"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
55,486	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
43,817	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
8,664	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
369,499	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 7,032	72	Dirt Path
484,498	59	Weighted Average
484,498		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.7	155	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	6.4		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.5	593	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1.1: central northern locus**

Runoff = 11.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 37,956 cf, Depth> 1.91"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Area (sf)	CN	Description
56,040	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
* 3,720	98	Roof Area
49,482	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,567	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
71,430	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 7,912	98	Drive/Patios
6,805	96	Gravel surface, HSG A
237,956	57	Weighted Average
226,324		95.11% Pervious Area
11,632		4.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (grass)</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
0.2	52	0.0770	4.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.9	199	0.0530	1.2		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to Wetland Series</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.9	301	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2,839 cf, Depth> 1.11"  
Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,698	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 2,560	98	Roof Area
* 1,289	98	Walk/Driveway
18,653	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,576	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
30,776	47	Weighted Average
26,927		87.49% Pervious Area
3,849		12.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2.1: southeast corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.06 hrs, Volume= 280 cf, Depth> 0.12"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,034	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
27,489	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
28,523	30	Weighted Average
28,523		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	50	0.2000	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.3	237	0.1200	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.1	287	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3: southern locus**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 13.82 hrs, Volume= 1,940 cf, Depth> 0.19"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,107	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
96,598	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
119,705	32	Weighted Average
119,705		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.4	50	0.1000	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.5	250	0.1080	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	114	0.0600	3.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
9.4	414	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.1: central southern locus**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.58 hrs, Volume= 2,871 cf, Depth> 0.28"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
54,846	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
65,861	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 527	98	Roof Area
121,234	34	Weighted Average
120,707		99.57% Pervious Area
527		0.43% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
7.0	422	0.0400	1.0		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.8	472	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.15 hrs, Volume= 257 cf, Depth> 0.12"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 251 cf, Depth> 0.12"  
 Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
25,634	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
25,634		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetlands (series A)**

Inflow Area = 722,454 sf, 1.61% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.03" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 30.1 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 122,155 cf  
 Outflow = 30.1 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 122,155 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 59,299 sf, 6.49% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.63" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3,119 cf  
 Outflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3,119 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetlands (series B)**

Inflow Area = 267,241 sf, 0.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.23" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 5,068 cf  
 Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 5,068 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE***Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"*

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 25,634 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.12" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 251 cf  
Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 251 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1: northern locus**

Runoff = 34.7 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 135,091 cf, Depth> 3.35"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
55,486	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
43,817	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
8,664	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
369,499	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 7,032	72	Dirt Path
484,498	59	Weighted Average
484,498		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.7	155	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	6.4		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.5	593	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-1.1: central northern locus**

Runoff = 18.9 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 61,982 cf, Depth> 3.13"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetlands (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Area (sf)	CN	Description
56,040	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
* 3,720	98	Roof Area
49,482	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,567	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
71,430	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 7,912	98	Drive/Patios
6,805	96	Gravel surface, HSG A
237,956	57	Weighted Average
226,324		95.11% Pervious Area
11,632		4.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (grass)</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
0.2	52	0.0770	4.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.9	199	0.0530	1.2		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to Wetland Series</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.9	301	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5,225 cf, Depth> 2.04"  
Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,698	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 2,560	98	Roof Area
* 1,289	98	Walk/Driveway
18,653	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,576	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
30,776	47	Weighted Average
26,927		87.49% Pervious Area
3,849		12.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**22016-PRE**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-2.1: southeast corner locus**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 1,089 cf, Depth> 0.46"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,034	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
27,489	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
28,523	30	Weighted Average
28,523		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	50	0.2000	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.3	237	0.1200	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.1	287	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3: southern locus**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 6,090 cf, Depth> 0.61"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,107	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
96,598	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
119,705	32	Weighted Average
119,705		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.4	50	0.1000	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
2.5	250	0.1080	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	114	0.0600	3.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
9.4	414	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.1: central southern locus**

Runoff = 0.9 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 7,817 cf, Depth> 0.77"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
54,846	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
65,861	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
* 527	98	Roof Area
121,234	34	Weighted Average
120,707		99.57% Pervious Area
527		0.43% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
7.0	422	0.0400	1.0		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.8	472	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1,000 cf, Depth> 0.46"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetlands (series B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**22016-PRE**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

**Summary for Subcatchment EX-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 978 cf, Depth> 0.46"  
 Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
25,634	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
25,634		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetlands (series A)**

Inflow Area = 722,454 sf, 1.61% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.27" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 50.6 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 197,073 cf  
 Outflow = 50.6 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 197,073 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 59,299 sf, 6.49% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.28" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 6,313 cf  
 Outflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 6,313 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetlands (series B)**

Inflow Area = 267,241 sf, 0.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.67" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.7 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 14,908 cf  
 Outflow = 1.7 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 14,908 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-PRE***Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"*

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

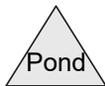
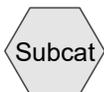
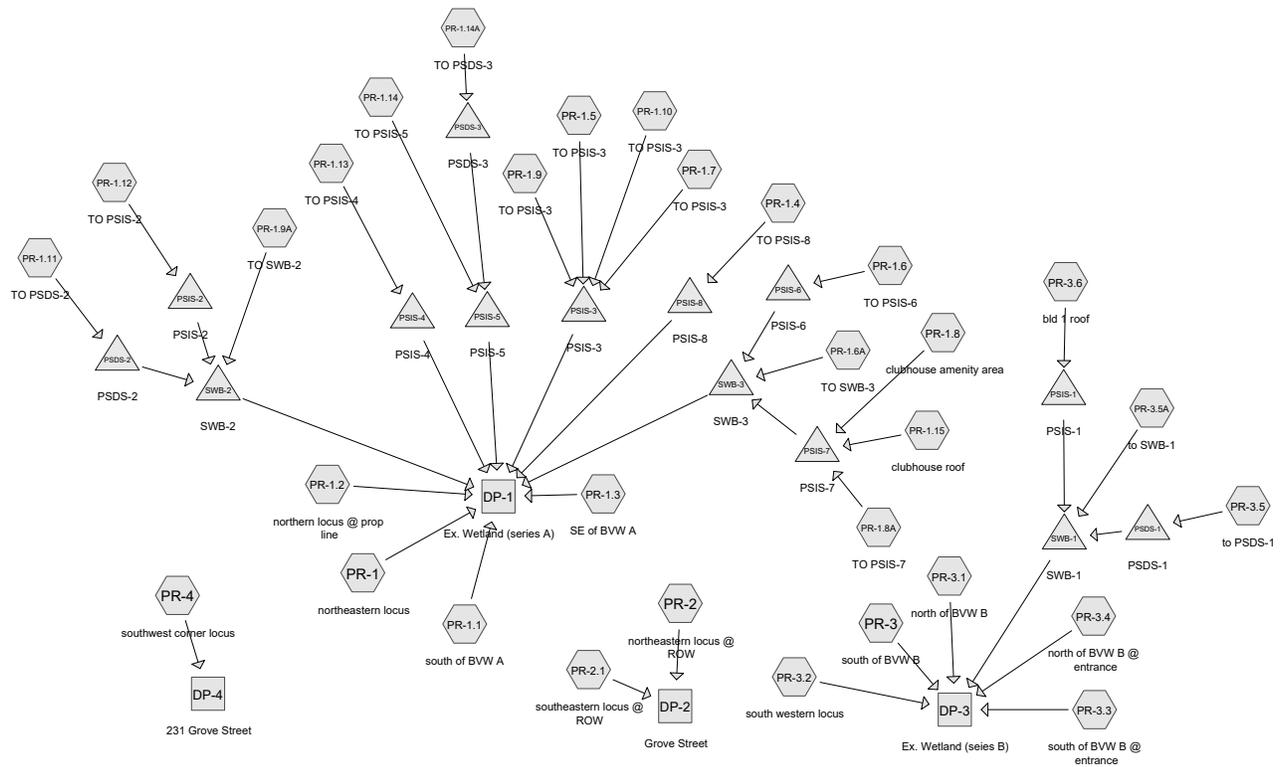
**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 25,634 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.46" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 0.1 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 978 cf  
Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 978 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

## **Post-Development Hydrologic Computations**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



**Routing Diagram for 22016-POST\_REV1**  
 Prepared by RJOC, Printed 12/7/2023  
 HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Prepared by RJOC

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 12/7/2023

Page 2

**Rainfall Events Listing**

Event#	Event Name	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration (hours)	B/B	Depth (inches)	AMC
1	2-Yr 24 Hr	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	3.36	2
2	10-Yr 24 Hr	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	5.22	2
3	25-Yr 24 Hr	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	6.39	2
4	100-Yr 24 Hr	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	8.18	2

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

**Area Listing (all nodes)**

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
130,272	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (PR-1.1, PR-1.11, PR-1.4, PR-1.5, PR-1.6, PR-1.7, PR-1.8, PR-1.8A, PR-1.9, PR-2, PR-2.1, PR-3, PR-3.1, PR-3.3, PR-3.4, PR-3.5, PR-3.5A)
113,906	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (PR-1.10, PR-1.13, PR-1.14, PR-1.14A, PR-1.2, PR-1.3, PR-1.9A)
41,808	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (PR-1, PR-1.1, PR-1.11, PR-1.14, PR-1.2, PR-1.3, PR-1.4, PR-1.6, PR-1.6A, PR-1.8, PR-1.9, PR-1.9A, PR-2)
4,295	72	Dirt Path (PR-1)
333,818	98	Impervious Area (PR-1.10, PR-1.11, PR-1.13, PR-1.14, PR-1.14A, PR-1.4, PR-1.5, PR-1.6, PR-1.7, PR-1.8, PR-1.8A, PR-1.9, PR-2, PR-3, PR-3.5)
94,183	98	Roof Area (PR-1.12, PR-1.13, PR-1.14A, PR-1.15, PR-1.5, PR-3.6)
110,470	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (PR-1.1, PR-2.1, PR-3, PR-3.1, PR-3.2, PR-4)
171,609	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (PR-1, PR-1.14, PR-1.2)
74,267	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (PR-1, PR-1.1, PR-1.3)
<b>1,074,628</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 1.6 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 9,306 cf, Depth> 0.51"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
51,817	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
813	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
162,557	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 4,295	72	Dirt Path
219,482	61	Weighted Average
219,482		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.8	165	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.6	603	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.1: south of BVW A**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 1,096 cf, Depth> 0.30"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
21,801	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
120	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
20,582	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
43,974	55	Weighted Average
43,974		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.10: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 1.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,854 cf, Depth> 2.23"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	15,866	98	Impervious Area
	4,914	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	20,780	89	Weighted Average
	4,914		23.65% Pervious Area
	15,866		76.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.11: TO PSDS-2**

Runoff = 1.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,675 cf, Depth> 1.97"  
Routed to Pond PSDS-2 : PSDS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	22,222	98	Impervious Area
	5,404	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	812	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	28,438	86	Weighted Average
	6,216		21.86% Pervious Area
	22,222		78.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.12: TO PSIS-2**

Runoff = 1.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,262 cf, Depth> 3.12"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-2 : PSIS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,369	98	Roof Area
	16,369		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.13: TO PSIS-4**

Runoff = 5.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 17,355 cf, Depth> 2.31"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-4 : PSIS-4

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	53,830	98	Impervious Area
	18,296	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
*	17,839	98	Roof Area
	89,965	90	Weighted Average
	18,296		20.34% Pervious Area
	71,669		79.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14: TO PSIS-5**

Runoff = 2.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 7,979 cf, Depth> 1.52"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Area (sf)	CN	Description
24,456	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
240	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,400	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 32,724	98	Impervious Area
62,820	80	Weighted Average
30,096		47.91% Pervious Area
32,724		52.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14A: TO PSDS-3**

Runoff = 4.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 13,158 cf, Depth> 2.41"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-3 : PSDS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,139	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
* 34,634	98	Impervious Area
65,612	91	Weighted Average
13,139		20.03% Pervious Area
52,473		79.97% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.15: clubhouse roof**

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 2,062 cf, Depth> 3.12"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 7,918	98	Roof Area
7,918		100.00% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.2: northern locus @ prop line**

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 2,034 cf, Depth> 0.55"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
37,239	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
3,652	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
3,492	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
44,383	62	Weighted Average
44,383		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
2.6	769	0.0930	4.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
6.4	819	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.3: SE of BVW A**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,438 cf, Depth> 1.08"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
9,167	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
17,150	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
649	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
26,966	73	Weighted Average
26,966		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.4: TO PSIS-8**

Runoff = 1.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,760 cf, Depth> 2.41"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-8 : PSIS-8

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,532	98	Impervious Area
	6,483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	723	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	23,738	91	Weighted Average
	7,206		30.36% Pervious Area
	16,532		69.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.5: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 3.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 10,821 cf, Depth> 2.23"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	32,702	98	Impervious Area
	9,258	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
*	16,379	98	Roof Area
	58,339	89	Weighted Average
	9,258		15.87% Pervious Area
	49,081		84.13% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6: TO PSIS-6**

Runoff = 1.7 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 5,375 cf, Depth> 1.59"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-6 : PSIS-6

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	25,841	98	Impervious Area
	4,090	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	10,533	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	40,464	81	Weighted Average
	14,623		36.14% Pervious Area
	25,841		63.86% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6A: TO SWB-3**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 661 cf, Depth> 1.52"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,205	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,205		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.7: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 1.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,683 cf, Depth> 2.14"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 17,270	98	Impervious Area
3,388	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
20,658	88	Weighted Average
3,388		16.40% Pervious Area
17,270		83.60% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8: clubhouse amenity area**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 704 cf, Depth> 0.55"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,928	98	Impervious Area
	124	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	9,311	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	15,363	62	Weighted Average
	9,435		61.41% Pervious Area
	5,928		38.59% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8A: TO PSIS-7**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,034 cf, Depth> 1.52"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,632	98	Impervious Area
	2,508	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	8,140	80	Weighted Average
	2,508		30.81% Pervious Area
	5,632		69.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,645 cf, Depth> 2.60"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,615	98	Impervious Area
	568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	419	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	7,602	93	Weighted Average
	987		12.98% Pervious Area
	6,615		87.02% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9A: TO SWB-2**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 329 cf, Depth> 0.55"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	6,695	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	7,178	62	Weighted Average
	7,178		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2: northeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 138 cf, Depth> 0.24"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	936	98	Impervious Area
	4,916	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	1,026	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	6,878	53	Weighted Average
	5,942		86.39% Pervious Area
	936		13.61% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2.1: southeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
12,525	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
22,101	34	Weighted Average
22,101		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3: south of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
19,666	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
5,183	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 64	98	Impervious Area
24,913	32	Weighted Average
24,849		99.74% Pervious Area
64		0.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.1: north of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Area (sf)	CN	Description
17,728	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
24,872	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,600	35	Weighted Average
42,600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.3: south of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 23.86 hrs, Volume= 1 cf, Depth> 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,020	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
5,020		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.4: north of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 23.86 hrs, Volume= 3 cf, Depth> 0.00"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
11,446	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
11,446		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5: to PSDS-1**

Runoff = 4.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 12,422 cf, Depth> 1.82"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-1 : PSDS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 63,022	98	Impervious Area
19,105	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
82,127	84	Weighted Average
19,105		23.26% Pervious Area
63,022		76.74% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5A: to SWB-1**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 23.86 hrs, Volume= 2 cf, Depth> 0.00"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
8,341	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
8,341		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.6: bld 1 roof**

Runoff = 1.3 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,645 cf, Depth> 3.12"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-1 : PSIS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
17,839		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"  
Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,667	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
13,667		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetland (series A)**

Inflow Area = 813,394 sf, 42.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.25" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 2.6 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 16,831 cf  
Outflow = 2.6 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 16,831 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 28,979 sf, 3.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.06" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 138 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 138 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetland (seies B)**

Inflow Area = 218,588 sf, 37.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.00" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 23.86 hrs, Volume= 5 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 23.86 hrs, Volume= 5 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 13,667 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Pond PSDS-1: PSDS-1**

Inflow Area = 82,127 sf, 76.74% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.82" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 12,422 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 18.04 hrs, Volume= 3,972 cf, Atten= 98%, Lag= 357.2 min  
 Primary = 0.1 cfs @ 18.04 hrs, Volume= 3,972 cf

Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 291.01' @ 18.04 hrs Surf.Area= 4,105 sf Storage= 8,902 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 353.5 min calculated for 3,970 cf (32% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 225.0 min ( 1,051.6 - 826.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	6,666 cf	<b>46.67'W x 87.97'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 27,710 cf Overall - 11,044 cf Embedded = 16,665 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.75'	11,044 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 100 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 100 Chambers in 5 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 5 rows = 395.0 cf
		17,710 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	293.25'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	293.25'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.6' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 293.25' / 292.00' S= 0.0579 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	288.00'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	288.00'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 90.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.00' / 286.00' S= 0.0222 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 18.04 hrs HW=291.01' TW=286.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert ( Controls 0.0 cfs)
- 1=Orifice/Grate ( Controls 0.0 cfs)
- 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 4.0 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-2: PSDS-2**

Inflow Area = 28,438 sf, 78.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.97" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,675 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 4,612 cf, Atten= 60%, Lag= 14.4 min  
 Primary = 0.6 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 4,612 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 310.83' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 1,111 sf Storage= 1,620 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 137.0 min calculated for 4,612 cf (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 129.0 min ( 948.7 - 819.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	308.50'	1,114 cf	<b>17.75'W x 62.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 3,888 cf Overall - 1,103 cf Embedded = 2,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	309.00'	1,103 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap x 24</b> Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 24 Chambers in 3 Rows
		2,217 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	310.50'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	310.50'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 310.50' / 310.40' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	308.50'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	308.50'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 66.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.50' / 306.00' S= 0.0379 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=310.83' TW=304.38' (Dynamic Tailwater)



**Summary for Pond PSDS-3: PSDS-3**

Inflow Area = 65,612 sf, 79.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.41" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 13,158 cf  
 Outflow = 0.4 cfs @ 13.07 hrs, Volume= 7,119 cf, Atten= 92%, Lag= 58.9 min  
 Primary = 0.4 cfs @ 13.07 hrs, Volume= 7,119 cf  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 307.22' @ 13.07 hrs Surf.Area= 2,211 sf Storage= 7,617 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 296.4 min calculated for 7,119 cf (54% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 188.1 min ( 988.2 - 800.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	302.25'	3,737 cf	<b>55.75'W x 39.67'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 14,927 cf Overall - 5,586 cf Embedded = 9,342 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	303.00'	5,586 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 48 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 48 Chambers in 6 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 6 rows = 474.0 cf
		9,322 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	307.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 3.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	307.00'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 28.4' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Inlet / Outlet Invert= 307.00' / 306.00' S= 0.0352 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf  
 #3 Device 4 302.25' **2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads  
 #4 Primary 302.25' **2.0" Round Culvert**  
 L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900  
 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 302.25' / 302.10' S= 0.0037 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 13.07 hrs HW=307.22' TW=286.54' (Dynamic Tailwater)

2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.2 cfs @ 1.2 fps)  
 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.2 cfs of 0.6 cfs potential flow)  
 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 5.6 fps)  
 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-1: PSIS-1**

Inflow Area = 17,839 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.12" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,645 cf  
 Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs, Volume= 4,647 cf, Atten= 82%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs, Volume= 4,647 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 294.47' @ 12.54 hrs Surf.Area= 1,224 sf Storage= 1,154 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.5 min ( 780.3 - 754.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	293.00'	1,162 cf	<b>49.00'W x 24.98'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 4,283 cf Overall - 1,378 cf Embedded = 2,905 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	293.50'	1,378 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 30 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 30 Chambers in 10 Rows
		2,540 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	293.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	295.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	295.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 3.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 295.00' / 294.80' S= 0.0541 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs HW=293.04' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=293.00' TW=286.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑3=Culvert ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

↑2=Orifice/Grate ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-2: PSIS-2**

Inflow Area = 16,369 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.12" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,262 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 11.64 hrs, Volume= 4,263 cf, Atten= 90%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 11.64 hrs, Volume= 4,263 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 308.63' @ 12.87 hrs Surf.Area= 2,128 sf Storage= 1,425 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 80.2 min ( 835.1 - 754.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	307.50'	1,514 cf	<b>54.83'W x 38.80'L x 2.33'H Field A</b> 4,964 cf Overall - 1,179 cf Embedded = 3,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	308.00'	1,179 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap</b> x 80 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 80 Chambers in 16 Rows
		2,693 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	307.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	308.83'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 8.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	308.83'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 13.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.83' / 307.00' S= 0.1356 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 11.64 hrs HW=307.53' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=307.50' TW=304.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑3=Culvert ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

↑2=Orifice/Grate ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

**Summary for Pond PSIS-3: PSIS-3**

Inflow Area = 107,379 sf, 82.73% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.24" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 6.4 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 20,003 cf  
 Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 11.80 hrs, Volume= 20,014 cf, Atten= 84%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 1.0 cfs @ 11.80 hrs, Volume= 20,014 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 279.31' @ 12.57 hrs Surf.Area= 5,421 sf Storage= 5,693 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 33.9 min ( 841.6 - 807.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	7,335 cf	<b>37.00'W x 146.50'L x 6.00'H Prismaoid</b> 32,523 cf Overall - 14,186 cf Embedded = 18,337 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	278.00'	14,186 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage x 5</b> Inside #1 L= 144.5'
		21,521 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	282.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	282.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 92.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 282.00' / 276.00' S= 0.0652 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 11.80 hrs HW=277.57' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 1.0 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.50' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-4: PSIS-4**

Inflow Area = 89,965 sf, 79.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.31" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 5.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 17,355 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 11.49 hrs, Volume= 13,456 cf, Atten= 95%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.3 cfs @ 11.49 hrs, Volume= 13,456 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Peak Elev= 279.99' @ 14.88 hrs Surf.Area= 4,560 sf Storage= 8,696 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 192.0 min ( 996.3 - 804.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	27,803 cf	<b>120.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 3 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	277.00'	10,767 cf	<b>38.00"W x 120.00"L x 12.00"H Prismaoid</b> 54,720 cf Overall - 27,803 cf Embedded = 26,917 cf x 40.0% Voids
		38,570 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	287.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	287.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 287.00' / 286.80' S= 0.0400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 11.49 hrs HW=277.12' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.3 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-5: PSIS-5**

Inflow Area = 128,432 sf, 66.34% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.41" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.7 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 15,098 cf  
 Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 11.78 hrs, Volume= 11,724 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.78 hrs, Volume= 11,724 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 287.05' @ 16.09 hrs Surf.Area= 4,320 sf Storage= 5,372 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 122.3 min ( 1,031.9 - 909.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	285.50'	11,585 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 5 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	285.00'	5,734 cf	<b>36.00"W x 120.00"L x 6.00"H Prismaoid</b> 25,920 cf Overall - 11,585 cf Embedded = 14,335 cf x 40.0% Voids
		17,319 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	285.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	288.50'	<b>24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 5.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	288.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.1' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.50' / 287.50' S= 0.0524 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.78 hrs HW=285.06' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=285.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑3=Culvert ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

↑2=Orifice/Grate ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-6: PSIS-6**

Inflow Area = 40,464 sf, 63.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.59" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.7 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 5,375 cf  
 Outflow = 0.4 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 5,378 cf, Atten= 77%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.4 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 5,378 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 278.62' @ 12.52 hrs Surf.Area= 2,039 sf Storage= 1,220 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 17.3 min ( 853.6 - 836.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	277.50'	3,550 cf	<b>73.92'W x 27.59'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 13,767 cf Overall - 4,892 cf Embedded = 8,875 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	278.25'	4,892 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 40 Chambers in 8 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 8 rows = 632.0 cf
		8,442 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	284.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	284.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 284.00' / 283.50' S= 0.0256 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 11.95 hrs HW=277.58' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.4 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.50' TW=279.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-7: PSIS-7**

Inflow Area = 31,421 sf, 61.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.45" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.1 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,800 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 11.72 hrs, Volume= 3,801 cf, Atten= 92%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 11.72 hrs, Volume= 3,801 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 289.33' @ 13.57 hrs Surf.Area= 1,616 sf Storage= 1,359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 124.8 min ( 930.1 - 805.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	1,528 cf	<b>26.25'W x 61.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 5,657 cf Overall - 1,838 cf Embedded = 3,820 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.50'	1,838 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56"L with 0.44' Overlap 40 Chambers in 5 Rows
		3,366 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	288.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	290.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	290.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 29.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 290.00' / 288.00' S= 0.0690 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 11.72 hrs HW=288.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=288.00' TW=279.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

**Summary for Pond PSIS-8: PSIS-8**

Inflow Area = 23,738 sf, 69.64% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.41" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,760 cf  
 Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs, Volume= 4,761 cf, Atten= 86%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs, Volume= 4,761 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 274.00' @ 12.61 hrs Surf.Area= 1,108 sf Storage= 1,455 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 44.5 min ( 844.5 - 800.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	272.00'	1,611 cf	<b>22.75"W x 48.72'L x 5.50'H Field A</b> 6,096 cf Overall - 2,069 cf Embedded = 4,028 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	272.75'	2,069 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-3500 d +Cap</b> x 18 Inside #1 Effective Size= 70.4"W x 45.0"H => 15.33 sf x 7.17'L = 110.0 cf Overall Size= 77.0"W x 45.0"H x 7.50'L with 0.33' Overlap 18 Chambers in 3 Rows Cap Storage= 14.9 cf x 2 x 3 rows = 89.4 cf
		3,680 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	272.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	276.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	276.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 276.00' / 275.30' S= 0.1400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.75 hrs HW=272.06' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=272.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑3=Culvert ( Controls 0.0 cfs)  
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond SWB-1: SWB-1**

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Inflow Area = 108,307 sf, 74.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.44" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.1 cfs @ 18.71 hrs, Volume= 3,974 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 18.71 hrs, Volume= 3,974 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 18.71 hrs, Volume= 3,974 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 286.00' @ 0.00 hrs Surf.Area= 2,700 sf Storage= 0 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description			
#1	286.00'	15,124 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)			
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
286.00	2,700	234.0	0	0	2,700	
288.00	3,710	309.0	6,383	6,383	5,986	
290.00	5,066	373.0	8,741	15,124	9,526	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices									
#1	Discarded	286.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>									
#2	Primary	289.50'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>									
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60									
			Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64									

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 18.71 hrs HW=286.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Passes 0.0 cfs of 0.5 cfs potential flow)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=286.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond SWB-2: SWB-2**

Inflow Area = 51,985 sf, 74.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.14" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 4,941 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 16.91 hrs, Volume= 1,957 cf, Atten= 86%, Lag= 275.1 min  
 Primary = 0.1 cfs @ 16.91 hrs, Volume= 1,957 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 305.32' @ 16.91 hrs Surf.Area= 2,852 sf Storage= 3,009 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 435.9 min calculated for 1,957 cf (40% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 232.1 min ( 1,177.8 - 945.7 )

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 2-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=3.36"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	304.00'	5,186 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
304.00	1,766	207.0	0	0	1,766
306.00	3,520	316.0	5,186	5,186	6,333

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	305.30'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 16.91 hrs HW=305.32' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**(Weir Controls 0.1 cfs @ 0.3 fps)

### Summary for Pond SWB-3: SWB-3

Inflow Area = 77,090 sf, 58.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.10" for 2-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 661 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 100%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 279.22' @ 24.00 hrs Surf.Area= 3,065 sf Storage= 661 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: initial storage exceeds outflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: no outflow)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	279.00'	10,892 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
279.00	2,973	291.0	0	0	2,973
280.00	3,403	303.0	3,186	3,186	3,613
282.00	4,322	329.0	7,707	10,892	5,066

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	281.40'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=279.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 29

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 6.6 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 27,395 cf, Depth> 1.50"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
51,817	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
813	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
162,557	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 4,295	72	Dirt Path
219,482	61	Weighted Average
219,482		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.8	165	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.6	603	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.1: south of BVW A**

Runoff = 1.1 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 3,993 cf, Depth> 1.09"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
21,801	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
120	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
20,582	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
43,974	55	Weighted Average
43,974		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.10: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 2.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 6,891 cf, Depth> 3.98"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	15,866	98	Impervious Area
	4,914	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	20,780	89	Weighted Average
	4,914		23.65% Pervious Area
	15,866		76.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.11: TO PSDS-2**

Runoff = 2.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 8,695 cf, Depth> 3.67"  
Routed to Pond PSDS-2 : PSDS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	22,222	98	Impervious Area
	5,404	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	812	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	28,438	86	Weighted Average
	6,216		21.86% Pervious Area
	22,222		78.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.12: TO PSIS-2**

Runoff = 1.9 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 6,792 cf, Depth> 4.98"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-2 : PSIS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,369	98	Roof Area
	16,369		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.13: TO PSIS-4**

Runoff = 9.5 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 30,625 cf, Depth> 4.08"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-4 : PSIS-4

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	53,830	98	Impervious Area
	18,296	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
*	17,839	98	Roof Area
	89,965	90	Weighted Average
	18,296		20.34% Pervious Area
	71,669		79.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14: TO PSIS-5**

Runoff = 5.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 16,135 cf, Depth> 3.08"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Area (sf)	CN	Description
24,456	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
240	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,400	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 32,724	98	Impervious Area
62,820	80	Weighted Average
30,096		47.91% Pervious Area
32,724		52.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14A: TO PSDS-3**

Runoff = 7.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 22,921 cf, Depth> 4.19"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-3 : PSDS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,139	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
* 34,634	98	Impervious Area
65,612	91	Weighted Average
13,139		20.03% Pervious Area
52,473		79.97% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.15: clubhouse roof**

Runoff = 0.9 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 3,285 cf, Depth> 4.98"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 7,918	98	Roof Area
7,918		100.00% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 33

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.2: northern locus @ prop line**

Runoff = 1.7 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5,819 cf, Depth> 1.57"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
37,239	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
3,652	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
3,492	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
44,383	62	Weighted Average
44,383		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
2.6	769	0.0930	4.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
6.4	819	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.3: SE of BVW A**

Runoff = 1.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 5,508 cf, Depth> 2.45"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
9,167	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
17,150	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
649	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
26,966	73	Weighted Average
26,966		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.4: TO PSIS-8**

Runoff = 2.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,293 cf, Depth> 4.19"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-8 : PSIS-8

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,532	98	Impervious Area
	6,483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	723	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	23,738	91	Weighted Average
	7,206		30.36% Pervious Area
	16,532		69.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.5: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 6.1 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 19,345 cf, Depth> 3.98"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	32,702	98	Impervious Area
	9,258	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
*	16,379	98	Roof Area
	58,339	89	Weighted Average
	9,258		15.87% Pervious Area
	49,081		84.13% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6: TO PSIS-6**

Runoff = 3.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 10,713 cf, Depth> 3.18"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-6 : PSIS-6

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	25,841	98	Impervious Area
	4,090	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	10,533	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	40,464	81	Weighted Average
	14,623		36.14% Pervious Area
	25,841		63.86% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6A: TO SWB-3**

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,337 cf, Depth> 3.08"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	5,205	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	5,205		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.7: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 2.1 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 6,670 cf, Depth> 3.87"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	17,270	98	Impervious Area
	3,388	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	20,658	88	Weighted Average
	3,388		16.40% Pervious Area
	17,270		83.60% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8: clubhouse amenity area**

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,014 cf, Depth> 1.57"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,928	98	Impervious Area
	124	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	9,311	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	15,363	62	Weighted Average
	9,435		61.41% Pervious Area
	5,928		38.59% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8A: TO PSIS-7**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,091 cf, Depth> 3.08"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,632	98	Impervious Area
	2,508	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	8,140	80	Weighted Average
	2,508		30.81% Pervious Area
	5,632		69.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 0.8 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 2,794 cf, Depth> 4.41"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 6,615	98	Impervious Area
568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
419	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
7,602	93	Weighted Average
987		12.98% Pervious Area
6,615		87.02% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9A: TO SWB-2**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 941 cf, Depth> 1.57"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,695	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
7,178	62	Weighted Average
7,178		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2: northeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 552 cf, Depth> 0.96"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 936	98	Impervious Area
4,916	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,026	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6,878	53	Weighted Average
5,942		86.39% Pervious Area
936		13.61% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2.1: southeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.14 hrs, Volume= 158 cf, Depth> 0.09"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
12,525	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
22,101	34	Weighted Average
22,101		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3: south of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 16.94 hrs, Volume= 87 cf, Depth> 0.04"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
19,666	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
5,183	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 64	98	Impervious Area
24,913	32	Weighted Average
24,849		99.74% Pervious Area
64		0.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.1: north of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 14.86 hrs, Volume= 399 cf, Depth> 0.11"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Area (sf)	CN	Description
17,728	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
24,872	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,600	35	Weighted Average
42,600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 22.55 hrs, Volume= 27 cf, Depth> 0.01"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.3: south of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 103 cf, Depth> 0.25"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,020	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
5,020		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.4: north of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 235 cf, Depth> 0.25"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
11,446	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
11,446		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5: to PSDS-1**

Runoff = 7.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 23,739 cf, Depth> 3.47"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-1 : PSDS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 63,022	98	Impervious Area
19,105	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
82,127	84	Weighted Average
19,105		23.26% Pervious Area
63,022		76.74% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5A: to SWB-1**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 171 cf, Depth> 0.25"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
8,341	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
8,341		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 41

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.6: bld 1 roof**

Runoff = 2.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 7,402 cf, Depth> 4.98"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-1 : PSIS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
17,839		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 14 cf, Depth> 0.01"  
Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,667	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
13,667		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetland (series A)**

Inflow Area = 813,394 sf, 42.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.88" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 10.1 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 59,638 cf  
Outflow = 10.1 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 59,638 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 42

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 28,979 sf, 3.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.29" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 710 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 710 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetland (seies B)**

Inflow Area = 218,588 sf, 37.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.05" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 14.86 hrs, Volume= 851 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 14.86 hrs, Volume= 851 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 13,667 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.01" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 14 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 22.54 hrs, Volume= 14 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Pond PSDS-1: PSDS-1**

Inflow Area = 82,127 sf, 76.74% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.47" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 7.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 23,739 cf  
 Outflow = 0.4 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 8,628 cf, Atten= 94%, Lag= 118.0 min  
 Primary = 0.4 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 8,628 cf

Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 293.51' @ 14.05 hrs Surf.Area= 4,105 sf Storage= 15,660 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 307.2 min calculated for 8,628 cf (36% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 181.7 min ( 989.9 - 808.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	6,666 cf	<b>46.67'W x 87.97'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 27,710 cf Overall - 11,044 cf Embedded = 16,665 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.75'	11,044 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 100 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 100 Chambers in 5 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 5 rows = 395.0 cf
		17,710 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 43

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	293.25'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	293.25'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.6' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 293.25' / 292.00' S= 0.0579 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	288.00'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	288.00'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 90.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.00' / 286.00' S= 0.0222 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 14.05 hrs HW=293.51' TW=286.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.3 cfs @ 1.4 fps)
- 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.3 cfs of 0.6 cfs potential flow)
- 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 4.9 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-2: PSDS-2**

Inflow Area = 28,438 sf, 78.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.67" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 8,695 cf  
 Outflow = 2.6 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 8,411 cf, Atten= 7%, Lag= 1.9 min  
 Primary = 2.6 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 8,411 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 311.30' @ 12.12 hrs Surf.Area= 1,111 sf Storage= 1,900 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 100.8 min calculated for 8,411 cf (97% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 81.9 min ( 884.0 - 802.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	308.50'	1,114 cf	<b>17.75'W x 62.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 3,888 cf Overall - 1,103 cf Embedded = 2,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	309.00'	1,103 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap x 24</b> Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 24 Chambers in 3 Rows
		2,217 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 44

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	310.50'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	310.50'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 310.50' / 310.40' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	308.50'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	308.50'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 66.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.50' / 306.00' S= 0.0379 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.6 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=311.30' TW=304.82' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 2.5 cfs @ 3.1 fps)
- 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 2.5 cfs of 4.1 cfs potential flow)
- 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 4.7 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-3: PSDS-3**

Inflow Area = 65,612 sf, 79.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.19" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 7.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 22,921 cf  
 Outflow = 5.5 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 16,100 cf, Atten= 23%, Lag= 3.9 min  
 Primary = 5.5 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 16,100 cf  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 308.14' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 2,211 sf Storage= 8,563 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 172.0 min calculated for 16,100 cf (70% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 80.9 min ( 865.7 - 784.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	302.25'	3,737 cf	<b>55.75'W x 39.67'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 14,927 cf Overall - 5,586 cf Embedded = 9,342 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	303.00'	5,586 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 48 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 48 Chambers in 6 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 6 rows = 474.0 cf
		9,322 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	307.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 3.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	307.00'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 28.4' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 45

Inlet / Outlet Invert= 307.00' / 306.00' S= 0.0352 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf  
 #3 Device 4 302.25' **2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads  
 #4 Primary 302.25' **2.0" Round Culvert**  
 L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900  
 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 302.25' / 302.10' S= 0.0037 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=5.5 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=308.14' TW=287.11' (Dynamic Tailwater)

2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 5.3 cfs @ 2.9 fps)  
 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 5.3 cfs of 9.1 cfs potential flow)  
 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 6.2 fps)  
 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.3 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-1: PSIS-1**

Inflow Area = 17,839 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.98" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 7,402 cf  
 Outflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 7,403 cf, Atten= 68%, Lag= 17.5 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.64 hrs, Volume= 6,823 cf  
 Primary = 0.4 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 580 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 295.37' @ 12.38 hrs Surf.Area= 1,224 sf Storage= 1,905 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 39.8 min ( 786.6 - 746.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	293.00'	1,162 cf	<b>49.00'W x 24.98'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 4,283 cf Overall - 1,378 cf Embedded = 2,905 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	293.50'	1,378 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 30 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 30 Chambers in 10 Rows
		2,540 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	293.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	295.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	295.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 3.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 295.00' / 294.80' S= 0.0541 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 46

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.64 hrs HW=293.04' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 12.38 hrs HW=295.37' TW=286.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.4 cfs @ 1.6 fps)

↑2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.4 cfs of 0.5 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-2: PSIS-2**

Inflow Area = 16,369 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.98" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.9 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 6,792 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 6,791 cf, Atten= 69%, Lag= 18.3 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 11.14 hrs, Volume= 5,854 cf  
 Primary = 0.5 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 937 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 309.17' @ 12.39 hrs Surf.Area= 2,128 sf Storage= 2,119 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 96.9 min ( 843.7 - 746.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	307.50'	1,514 cf	<b>54.83"W x 38.80"L x 2.33"H Field A</b> 4,964 cf Overall - 1,179 cf Embedded = 3,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	308.00'	1,179 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap</b> x 80 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 80 Chambers in 16 Rows
		2,693 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	307.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	308.83'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 8.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	308.83'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 13.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.83' / 307.00' S= 0.1356 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 11.14 hrs HW=307.53' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.5 cfs @ 12.39 hrs HW=309.17' TW=305.40' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.5 cfs @ 1.6 fps)

↑2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.5 cfs of 2.3 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 47

**Summary for Pond PSIS-3: PSIS-3**

Inflow Area = 107,379 sf, 82.73% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.99" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 11.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 35,699 cf  
 Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 11.65 hrs, Volume= 35,703 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 1.0 cfs @ 11.65 hrs, Volume= 35,703 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 281.02' @ 12.96 hrs Surf.Area= 5,421 sf Storage= 13,014 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 94.4 min ( 886.1 - 791.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	7,335 cf	<b>37.00'W x 146.50'L x 6.00'H Prismaoid</b> 32,523 cf Overall - 14,186 cf Embedded = 18,337 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	278.00'	14,186 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage x 5</b> Inside #1 L= 144.5'
		21,521 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	282.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	282.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 92.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 282.00' / 276.00' S= 0.0652 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 11.65 hrs HW=277.57' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 1.0 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.50' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-4: PSIS-4**

Inflow Area = 89,965 sf, 79.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.08" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 9.5 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 30,625 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 10.34 hrs, Volume= 14,959 cf, Atten= 97%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.3 cfs @ 10.34 hrs, Volume= 14,959 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 48

Peak Elev= 282.57' @ 16.42 hrs Surf.Area= 4,560 sf Storage= 18,653 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 158.0 min ( 946.7 - 788.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	27,803 cf	<b>120.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 3 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	277.00'	10,767 cf	<b>38.00"W x 120.00"L x 12.00"H Prismaoid</b> 54,720 cf Overall - 27,803 cf Embedded = 26,917 cf x 40.0% Voids
		38,570 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	287.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	287.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 287.00' / 286.80' S= 0.0400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 10.34 hrs HW=277.12' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.3 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-5: PSIS-5**

Inflow Area = 128,432 sf, 66.34% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.01" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 9.8 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 32,236 cf  
 Outflow = 1.8 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 22,497 cf, Atten= 81%, Lag= 30.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.24 hrs, Volume= 12,980 cf  
 Primary = 1.6 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 9,516 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 289.05' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 4,320 sf Storage= 12,279 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 83.7 min ( 926.1 - 842.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	285.50'	11,585 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 5 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	285.00'	5,734 cf	<b>36.00"W x 120.00"L x 6.00"H Prismaoid</b> 25,920 cf Overall - 11,585 cf Embedded = 14,335 cf x 40.0% Voids
		17,319 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 49

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	285.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	288.50'	<b>24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 5.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	288.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.1' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.50' / 287.50' S= 0.0524 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.24 hrs HW=285.06' (Free Discharge)

↳1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.6 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=289.05' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 1.6 cfs @ 2.0 fps)

↳2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 1.6 cfs of 8.9 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-6: PSIS-6**

Inflow Area =	40,464 sf, 63.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.18" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event
Inflow =	3.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 10,713 cf
Outflow =	0.4 cfs @ 11.74 hrs, Volume= 10,717 cf, Atten= 89%, Lag= 0.0 min
Discarded =	0.4 cfs @ 11.74 hrs, Volume= 10,717 cf
Primary =	0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf
Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 280.16' @ 12.84 hrs Surf.Area= 2,039 sf Storage= 3,685 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 71.4 min ( 887.9 - 816.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	277.50'	3,550 cf	<b>73.92'W x 27.59'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 13,767 cf Overall - 4,892 cf Embedded = 8,875 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	278.25'	4,892 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 40 Chambers in 8 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 8 rows = 632.0 cf
		8,442 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	284.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	284.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 284.00' / 283.50' S= 0.0256 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 50

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 11.74 hrs HW=277.58' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.4 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.50' TW=279.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-7: PSIS-7**

Inflow Area = 31,421 sf, 61.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.82" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 7,390 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 6,581 cf, Atten= 72%, Lag= 22.3 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 11.28 hrs, Volume= 5,039 cf  
 Primary = 0.5 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 1,542 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 290.41' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 1,616 sf Storage= 2,565 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 122.2 min ( 921.8 - 799.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	1,528 cf	<b>26.25'W x 61.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 5,657 cf Overall - 1,838 cf Embedded = 3,820 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.50'	1,838 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 40 Chambers in 5 Rows
		3,366 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	288.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	290.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	290.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 29.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 290.00' / 288.00' S= 0.0690 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 11.28 hrs HW=288.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.5 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=290.41' TW=279.33' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.5 cfs @ 1.7 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.5 cfs of 0.7 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 51

**Summary for Pond PSIS-8: PSIS-8**

Inflow Area = 23,738 sf, 69.64% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.19" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,293 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 8,293 cf, Atten= 89%, Lag= 40.5 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.55 hrs, Volume= 8,173 cf  
 Primary = 0.1 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 119 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 276.14' @ 12.76 hrs Surf.Area= 1,108 sf Storage= 3,066 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 107.8 min ( 892.6 - 784.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	272.00'	1,611 cf	<b>22.75'W x 48.72'L x 5.50'H Field A</b> 6,096 cf Overall - 2,069 cf Embedded = 4,028 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	272.75'	2,069 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-3500 d +Cap</b> x 18 Inside #1 Effective Size= 70.4"W x 45.0"H => 15.33 sf x 7.17'L = 110.0 cf Overall Size= 77.0"W x 45.0"H x 7.50'L with 0.33' Overlap 18 Chambers in 3 Rows Cap Storage= 14.9 cf x 2 x 3 rows = 89.4 cf
		3,680 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	272.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	276.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	276.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 276.00' / 275.30' S= 0.1400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.55 hrs HW=272.06' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 12.76 hrs HW=276.14' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.1 cfs @ 1.0 fps)  
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.1 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond SWB-1: SWB-1**

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 52

Inflow Area = 108,307 sf, 74.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.04" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 9,379 cf  
 Outflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 9,379 cf, Atten= 4%, Lag= 3.1 min  
 Discarded = 0.5 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 9,379 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 286.00' @ 12.43 hrs Surf.Area= 2,701 sf Storage= 6 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.0 min ( 975.1 - 975.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description			
#1	286.00'	15,124 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)			
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
286.00	2,700	234.0	0	0	2,700	
288.00	3,710	309.0	6,383	6,383	5,986	
290.00	5,066	373.0	8,741	15,124	9,526	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices									
#1	Discarded	286.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>									
#2	Primary	289.50'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>									
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60									
			Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64									

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.5 cfs @ 12.43 hrs HW=286.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.5 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=286.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond SWB-2: SWB-2**

Inflow Area = 51,985 sf, 74.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.38" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.9 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 10,289 cf  
 Outflow = 1.6 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 7,288 cf, Atten= 44%, Lag= 16.7 min  
 Primary = 1.6 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 7,288 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 305.40' @ 12.39 hrs Surf.Area= 2,932 sf Storage= 3,258 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 191.6 min calculated for 7,288 cf (71% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 72.4 min ( 943.5 - 871.1 )

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 10-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=5.22"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 53

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	304.00'	5,186 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
304.00	1,766	207.0	0	0	1,766
306.00	3,520	316.0	5,186	5,186	6,333

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	305.30'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.6 cfs @ 12.39 hrs HW=305.40' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳1=**Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**(Weir Controls 1.6 cfs @ 0.8 fps)

**Summary for Pond SWB-3: SWB-3**

Inflow Area = 77,090 sf, 58.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.45" for 10-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 2,879 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 100%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 279.91' @ 24.00 hrs Surf.Area= 3,363 sf Storage= 2,879 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: initial storage exceeds outflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: no outflow)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	279.00'	10,892 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
279.00	2,973	291.0	0	0	2,973
280.00	3,403	303.0	3,186	3,186	3,613
282.00	4,322	329.0	7,707	10,892	5,066

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	281.40'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=279.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳1=**Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 54

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 10.4 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 41,402 cf, Depth> 2.26"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
51,817	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
813	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
162,557	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 4,295	72	Dirt Path
219,482	61	Weighted Average
219,482		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.8	165	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.6	603	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.1: south of BVW A**

Runoff = 1.9 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 6,391 cf, Depth> 1.74"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
21,801	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
120	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
20,582	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
43,974	55	Weighted Average
43,974		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 55

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.10: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 2.7 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,847 cf, Depth> 5.11"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	15,866	98	Impervious Area
	4,914	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	20,780	89	Weighted Average
	4,914		23.65% Pervious Area
	15,866		76.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.11: TO PSDS-2**

Runoff = 3.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 11,319 cf, Depth> 4.78"  
Routed to Pond PSDS-2 : PSDS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	22,222	98	Impervious Area
	5,404	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	812	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	28,438	86	Weighted Average
	6,216		21.86% Pervious Area
	22,222		78.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 56

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.12: TO PSIS-2**

Runoff = 2.4 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,385 cf, Depth> 6.15"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-2 : PSIS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,369	98	Roof Area
	16,369		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.13: TO PSIS-4**

Runoff = 12.0 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 39,147 cf, Depth> 5.22"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-4 : PSIS-4

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	53,830	98	Impervious Area
	18,296	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
*	17,839	98	Roof Area
	89,965	90	Weighted Average
	18,296		20.34% Pervious Area
	71,669		79.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14: TO PSIS-5**

Runoff = 7.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 21,623 cf, Depth> 4.13"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 57

Area (sf)	CN	Description
24,456	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
240	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,400	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 32,724	98	Impervious Area
62,820	80	Weighted Average
30,096		47.91% Pervious Area
32,724		52.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14A: TO PSDS-3**

Runoff = 8.9 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 29,168 cf, Depth> 5.33"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-3 : PSDS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,139	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
* 34,634	98	Impervious Area
65,612	91	Weighted Average
13,139		20.03% Pervious Area
52,473		79.97% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.15: clubhouse roof**

Runoff = 1.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,056 cf, Depth> 6.15"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 7,918	98	Roof Area
7,918		100.00% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 58

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.2: northern locus @ prop line**

Runoff = 2.7 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 8,721 cf, Depth> 2.36"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
37,239	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
3,652	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
3,492	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
44,383	62	Weighted Average
44,383		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
2.6	769	0.0930	4.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
6.4	819	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.3: SE of BVW A**

Runoff = 2.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 7,665 cf, Depth> 3.41"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
9,167	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
17,150	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
649	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
26,966	73	Weighted Average
26,966		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 59

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.4: TO PSIS-8**

Runoff = 3.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10,553 cf, Depth> 5.33"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-8 : PSIS-8

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,532	98	Impervious Area
	6,483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	723	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	23,738	91	Weighted Average
	7,206		30.36% Pervious Area
	16,532		69.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.5: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 7.7 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 24,839 cf, Depth> 5.11"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	32,702	98	Impervious Area
	9,258	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
*	16,379	98	Roof Area
	58,339	89	Weighted Average
	9,258		15.87% Pervious Area
	49,081		84.13% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6: TO PSIS-6**

Runoff = 4.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 14,285 cf, Depth> 4.24"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-6 : PSIS-6

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 60

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	25,841	98	Impervious Area
	4,090	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	10,533	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	40,464	81	Weighted Average
	14,623		36.14% Pervious Area
	25,841		63.86% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6A: TO SWB-3**

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,792 cf, Depth> 4.13"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,205	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,205		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.7: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 2.7 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,603 cf, Depth> 5.00"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	17,270	98 Impervious Area
	3,388	39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	20,658	88 Weighted Average
	3,388	16.40% Pervious Area
	17,270	83.60% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 61

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8: clubhouse amenity area**

Runoff = 0.9 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,019 cf, Depth> 2.36"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,928	98	Impervious Area
	124	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	9,311	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	15,363	62	Weighted Average
	9,435		61.41% Pervious Area
	5,928		38.59% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8A: TO PSIS-7**

Runoff = 0.9 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,802 cf, Depth> 4.13"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,632	98	Impervious Area
	2,508	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	8,140	80	Weighted Average
	2,508		30.81% Pervious Area
	5,632		69.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 1.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 3,524 cf, Depth> 5.56"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 62

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 6,615	98	Impervious Area
568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
419	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
7,602	93	Weighted Average
987		12.98% Pervious Area
6,615		87.02% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9A: TO SWB-2**

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,411 cf, Depth> 2.36"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,695	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
7,178	62	Weighted Average
7,178		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2: northeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 904 cf, Depth> 1.58"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 936	98	Impervious Area
4,916	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,026	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6,878	53	Weighted Average
5,942		86.39% Pervious Area
936		13.61% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 63

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2.1: southeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 526 cf, Depth> 0.29"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
12,525	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
22,101	34	Weighted Average
22,101		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3: south of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 13.74 hrs, Volume= 405 cf, Depth> 0.19"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
19,666	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
5,183	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 64	98	Impervious Area
24,913	32	Weighted Average
24,849		99.74% Pervious Area
64		0.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.1: north of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 1,192 cf, Depth> 0.34"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 64

Area (sf)	CN	Description
17,728	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
24,872	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,600	35	Weighted Average
42,600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.15 hrs, Volume= 257 cf, Depth> 0.12"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.3: south of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 235 cf, Depth> 0.56"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,020	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
5,020		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 65

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.4: north of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 535 cf, Depth> 0.56"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
11,446	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
11,446		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5: to PSDS-1**

Runoff = 9.9 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 31,196 cf, Depth> 4.56"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-1 : PSDS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 63,022	98	Impervious Area
19,105	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
82,127	84	Weighted Average
19,105		23.26% Pervious Area
63,022		76.74% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5A: to SWB-1**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 390 cf, Depth> 0.56"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
8,341	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
8,341		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 66

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.6: bld 1 roof**

Runoff = 2.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 9,138 cf, Depth> 6.15"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-1 : PSIS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
17,839		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 134 cf, Depth> 0.12"  
Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,667	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
13,667		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetland (series A)**

Inflow Area = 813,394 sf, 42.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.43" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
Inflow = 21.3 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 97,154 cf  
Outflow = 21.3 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 97,154 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 67

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 28,979 sf, 3.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.59" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1,431 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1,431 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetland (seies B)**

Inflow Area = 218,588 sf, 37.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.14" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 2,624 cf  
 Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 2,624 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 13,667 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.12" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 134 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 15.09 hrs, Volume= 134 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Pond PSDS-1: PSDS-1**

Inflow Area = 82,127 sf, 76.74% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.56" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 9.9 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 31,196 cf  
 Outflow = 2.4 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 15,955 cf, Atten= 76%, Lag= 23.5 min  
 Primary = 2.4 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 15,955 cf

Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 293.96' @ 12.48 hrs Surf.Area= 4,105 sf Storage= 16,419 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 223.6 min calculated for 15,949 cf (51% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 112.8 min ( 913.3 - 800.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	6,666 cf	<b>46.67'W x 87.97'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 27,710 cf Overall - 11,044 cf Embedded = 16,665 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.75'	11,044 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 100 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 100 Chambers in 5 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 5 rows = 395.0 cf
		17,710 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 68

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	293.25'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	293.25'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.6' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 293.25' / 292.00' S= 0.0579 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	288.00'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	288.00'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 90.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.00' / 286.00' S= 0.0222 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.4 cfs @ 12.48 hrs HW=293.96' TW=286.50' (Dynamic Tailwater)



**Summary for Pond PSDS-2: PSDS-2**

Inflow Area = 28,438 sf, 78.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.78" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 11,319 cf  
 Outflow = 3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 10,812 cf, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.3 min  
 Primary = 3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 10,812 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 311.45' @ 12.11 hrs Surf.Area= 1,111 sf Storage= 1,970 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 86.8 min calculated for 10,812 cf (96% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 61.5 min ( 856.4 - 794.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	308.50'	1,114 cf	<b>17.75'W x 62.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 3,888 cf Overall - 1,103 cf Embedded = 2,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	309.00'	1,103 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap x 24</b> Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 24 Chambers in 3 Rows
		2,217 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 69

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	310.50'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	310.50'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 310.50' / 310.40' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	308.50'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	308.50'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 66.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.50' / 306.00' S= 0.0379 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=311.45' TW=305.28' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 3.3 cfs @ 3.3 fps)
- 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 3.3 cfs of 5.1 cfs potential flow)
- 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 4.8 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-3: PSDS-3**

Inflow Area = 65,612 sf, 79.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.33" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 8.9 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 29,168 cf  
 Outflow = 8.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 22,039 cf, Atten= 6%, Lag= 1.7 min  
 Primary = 8.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 22,039 cf  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 308.49' @ 12.11 hrs Surf.Area= 2,211 sf Storage= 8,872 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 144.2 min calculated for 22,039 cf (76% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 61.0 min ( 839.5 - 778.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	302.25'	3,737 cf	<b>55.75'W x 39.67'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 14,927 cf Overall - 5,586 cf Embedded = 9,342 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	303.00'	5,586 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 48 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 48 Chambers in 6 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 6 rows = 474.0 cf
		9,322 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	307.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 3.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	307.00'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 28.4' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 70

Inlet / Outlet Invert= 307.00' / 306.00' S= 0.0352 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf  
 #3 Device 4 302.25' **2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads  
 #4 Primary 302.25' **2.0" Round Culvert**  
 L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900  
 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 302.25' / 302.10' S= 0.0037 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=8.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=308.49' TW=288.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 8.2 cfs @ 3.3 fps)  
 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 8.2 cfs of 11.3 cfs potential flow)  
 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 6.3 fps)  
 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.3 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-1: PSIS-1**

Inflow Area = 17,839 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.15" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 9,138 cf  
 Outflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 9,139 cf, Atten= 52%, Lag= 9.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.48 hrs, Volume= 7,761 cf  
 Primary = 1.0 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 1,378 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 295.59' @ 12.23 hrs Surf.Area= 1,224 sf Storage= 2,063 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 37.8 min ( 781.5 - 743.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	293.00'	1,162 cf	<b>49.00'W x 24.98'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 4,283 cf Overall - 1,378 cf Embedded = 2,905 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	293.50'	1,378 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 30 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56"L with 0.44' Overlap 30 Chambers in 10 Rows
		2,540 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	293.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	295.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	295.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 3.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 295.00' / 294.80' S= 0.0541 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 71

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.48 hrs HW=293.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.23 hrs HW=295.59' TW=286.05' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.0 cfs @ 2.1 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 1.0 cfs of 1.3 cfs potential flow)**Summary for Pond PSIS-2: PSIS-2**

Inflow Area = 16,369 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.15" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 2.4 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 8,385 cf  
 Outflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 8,385 cf, Atten= 50%, Lag= 8.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 10.62 hrs, Volume= 6,484 cf  
 Primary = 1.1 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1,901 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 309.35' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 2,128 sf Storage= 2,284 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 90.0 min ( 833.6 - 743.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	307.50'	1,514 cf	<b>54.83'W x 38.80'L x 2.33'H Field A</b> 4,964 cf Overall - 1,179 cf Embedded = 3,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	308.00'	1,179 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap</b> x 80 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 80 Chambers in 16 Rows
		2,693 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	307.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	308.83'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 8.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	308.83'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 13.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.83' / 307.00' S= 0.1356 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 10.62 hrs HW=307.53' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.1 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=309.35' TW=305.47' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.1 cfs @ 1.9 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 1.1 cfs of 3.9 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 72

**Summary for Pond PSIS-3: PSIS-3**

Inflow Area = 107,379 sf, 82.73% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.12" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 14.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 45,814 cf  
 Outflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.98 hrs, Volume= 45,824 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 53.6 min  
 Discarded = 1.0 cfs @ 11.45 hrs, Volume= 45,153 cf  
 Primary = 0.2 cfs @ 12.98 hrs, Volume= 671 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 282.23' @ 12.98 hrs Surf.Area= 5,421 sf Storage= 17,949 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 134.1 min ( 919.1 - 785.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	7,335 cf	<b>37.00'W x 146.50'L x 6.00'H Prismaoid</b> 32,523 cf Overall - 14,186 cf Embedded = 18,337 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	278.00'	14,186 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage x 5</b> Inside #1 L= 144.5'
		21,521 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	282.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	282.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 92.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 282.00' / 276.00' S= 0.0652 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 11.45 hrs HW=277.56' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 1.0 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 12.98 hrs HW=282.23' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.2 cfs @ 1.3 fps)

↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.2 cfs of 0.5 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-4: PSIS-4**

Inflow Area = 89,965 sf, 79.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.22" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 12.0 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 39,147 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 9.60 hrs, Volume= 15,684 cf, Atten= 98%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.3 cfs @ 9.60 hrs, Volume= 15,684 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 73

Peak Elev= 284.36' @ 17.36 hrs Surf.Area= 4,560 sf Storage= 25,611 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 140.7 min ( 922.8 - 782.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	27,803 cf	<b>120.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 3 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	277.00'	10,767 cf	<b>38.00"W x 120.00"L x 12.00"H Prismaoid</b> 54,720 cf Overall - 27,803 cf Embedded = 26,917 cf x 40.0% Voids
		38,570 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	287.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	287.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 287.00' / 286.80' S= 0.0400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 9.60 hrs HW=277.12' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.3 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-5: PSIS-5**

Inflow Area = 128,432 sf, 66.34% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.08" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 15.2 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 43,663 cf  
 Outflow = 5.9 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 33,492 cf, Atten= 61%, Lag= 15.3 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 10.65 hrs, Volume= 13,647 cf  
 Primary = 5.7 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 19,845 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 289.58' @ 12.36 hrs Surf.Area= 4,320 sf Storage= 13,998 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 52.6 min ( 878.0 - 825.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	285.50'	11,585 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 5 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	285.00'	5,734 cf	<b>36.00"W x 120.00"L x 6.00"H Prismaoid</b> 25,920 cf Overall - 11,585 cf Embedded = 14,335 cf x 40.0% Voids
		17,319 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 74

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	285.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	288.50'	<b>24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 5.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	288.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.1' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.50' / 287.50' S= 0.0524 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 10.65 hrs HW=285.06' (Free Discharge)

↳1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=5.7 cfs @ 12.36 hrs HW=289.58' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 5.7 cfs @ 2.8 fps)

↳2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 5.7 cfs of 30.8 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-6: PSIS-6**

Inflow Area =	40,464 sf, 63.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.24" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event
Inflow =	4.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 14,285 cf
Outflow =	0.4 cfs @ 11.67 hrs, Volume= 14,288 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 0.0 min
Discarded =	0.4 cfs @ 11.67 hrs, Volume= 14,288 cf
Primary =	0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf
Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 281.40' @ 13.09 hrs Surf.Area= 2,039 sf Storage= 5,513 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 115.8 min ( 924.2 - 808.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	277.50'	3,550 cf	<b>73.92'W x 27.59'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 13,767 cf Overall - 4,892 cf Embedded = 8,875 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	278.25'	4,892 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 40 Chambers in 8 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 8 rows = 632.0 cf
		8,442 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	284.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	284.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 284.00' / 283.50' S= 0.0256 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 75

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 11.67 hrs HW=277.59' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.4 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=277.50' TW=279.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)**Summary for Pond PSIS-7: PSIS-7**

Inflow Area = 31,421 sf, 61.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.77" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 9,877 cf  
 Outflow = 1.4 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 8,711 cf, Atten= 52%, Lag= 10.2 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 10.73 hrs, Volume= 5,274 cf  
 Primary = 1.3 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 3,437 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 290.71' @ 12.26 hrs Surf.Area= 1,616 sf Storage= 2,834 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 81.5 min ( 877.7 - 796.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	1,528 cf	<b>26.25'W x 61.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 5,657 cf Overall - 1,838 cf Embedded = 3,820 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.50'	1,838 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 40 Chambers in 5 Rows
		3,366 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	288.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	290.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	290.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 29.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 290.00' / 288.00' S= 0.0690 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 10.73 hrs HW=288.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.3 cfs @ 12.26 hrs HW=290.71' TW=279.44' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.3 cfs @ 2.3 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 1.3 cfs of 1.7 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 76

**Summary for Pond PSIS-8: PSIS-8**

Inflow Area = 23,738 sf, 69.64% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.33" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10,553 cf  
 Outflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 10,553 cf, Atten= 63%, Lag= 14.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.31 hrs, Volume= 9,211 cf  
 Primary = 1.0 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1,342 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 276.59' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 1,108 sf Storage= 3,275 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 98.4 min ( 876.9 - 778.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	272.00'	1,611 cf	<b>22.75"W x 48.72'L x 5.50'H Field A</b> 6,096 cf Overall - 2,069 cf Embedded = 4,028 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	272.75'	2,069 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-3500 d +Cap</b> x 18 Inside #1 Effective Size= 70.4"W x 45.0"H => 15.33 sf x 7.17'L = 110.0 cf Overall Size= 77.0"W x 45.0"H x 7.50'L with 0.33' Overlap 18 Chambers in 3 Rows Cap Storage= 14.9 cf x 2 x 3 rows = 89.4 cf
		3,680 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	272.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	276.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	276.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 276.00' / 275.30' S= 0.1400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.31 hrs HW=272.06' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=276.59' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 1.0 cfs @ 2.1 fps)  
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 1.0 cfs of 1.1 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond SWB-1: SWB-1**

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 77

Inflow Area = 108,307 sf, 74.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.96" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.0 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 17,723 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 13.93 hrs, Volume= 17,722 cf, Atten= 78%, Lag= 88.2 min  
 Discarded = 0.6 cfs @ 13.93 hrs, Volume= 17,722 cf  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 287.34' @ 13.93 hrs Surf.Area= 3,359 sf Storage= 4,052 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 56.2 min ( 957.1 - 900.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description			
#1	286.00'	15,124 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)			
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
286.00	2,700	234.0	0	0	2,700	
288.00	3,710	309.0	6,383	6,383	5,986	
290.00	5,066	373.0	8,741	15,124	9,526	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices									
#1	Discarded	286.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>									
#2	Primary	289.50'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>									
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60									
			Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64									

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 13.93 hrs HW=287.34' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.6 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=286.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Pond SWB-2: SWB-2**

Inflow Area = 51,985 sf, 74.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.26" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 14,124 cf  
 Outflow = 3.7 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 11,117 cf, Atten= 12%, Lag= 4.0 min  
 Primary = 3.7 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 11,117 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 305.48' @ 12.20 hrs Surf.Area= 3,002 sf Storage= 3,477 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 136.6 min calculated for 11,113 cf (79% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 45.7 min ( 888.1 - 842.4 )

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 25-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=6.39"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 78

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	304.00'	5,186 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
304.00	1,766	207.0	0	0	1,766
306.00	3,520	316.0	5,186	5,186	6,333

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	305.30'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.7 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=305.48' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳1=**Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**(Weir Controls 3.7 cfs @ 1.0 fps)

**Summary for Pond SWB-3: SWB-3**

Inflow Area = 77,090 sf, 58.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.81" for 25-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 1.6 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 5,229 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 100%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 280.58' @ 24.00 hrs Surf.Area= 3,658 sf Storage= 5,229 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: initial storage exceeds outflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= (not calculated: no outflow)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	279.00'	10,892 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
279.00	2,973	291.0	0	0	2,973
280.00	3,403	303.0	3,186	3,186	3,613
282.00	4,322	329.0	7,707	10,892	5,066

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	281.40'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.0 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=279.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↳1=**Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 79

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1: northeastern locus**

Runoff = 16.8 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 65,336 cf, Depth> 3.57"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
51,817	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
813	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
162,557	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 4,295	72	Dirt Path
219,482	61	Weighted Average
219,482		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0800	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
1.8	165	0.0940	1.5		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	9	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
2.6	256	0.1110	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.0	10	0.1000	5.1		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (path)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
1.2	113	0.0970	1.6		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.6	603	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.1: south of BVW A**

Runoff = 3.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 10,640 cf, Depth> 2.90"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
21,801	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
120	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1,471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
20,582	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
43,974	55	Weighted Average
43,974		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 80

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.10: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 3.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 11,875 cf, Depth> 6.86"  
Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	15,866	98	Impervious Area
	4,914	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	20,780	89	Weighted Average
	4,914		23.65% Pervious Area
	15,866		76.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.11: TO PSDS-2**

Runoff = 4.8 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 15,404 cf, Depth> 6.50"  
Routed to Pond PSDS-2 : PSDS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	22,222	98	Impervious Area
	5,404	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	812	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	28,438	86	Weighted Average
	6,216		21.86% Pervious Area
	22,222		78.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 81

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.12: TO PSIS-2**

Runoff = 3.0 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10,823 cf, Depth> 7.93"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-2 : PSIS-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,369	98	Roof Area
	16,369		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.13: TO PSIS-4**

Runoff = 15.8 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 52,305 cf, Depth> 6.98"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-4 : PSIS-4

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	53,830	98	Impervious Area
	18,296	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
*	17,839	98	Roof Area
	89,965	90	Weighted Average
	18,296		20.34% Pervious Area
	71,669		79.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14: TO PSIS-5**

Runoff = 9.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 30,301 cf, Depth> 5.79"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 82

Area (sf)	CN	Description
24,456	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
240	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
5,400	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
* 32,724	98	Impervious Area
62,820	80	Weighted Average
30,096		47.91% Pervious Area
32,724		52.09% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.14A: TO PSDS-3**

Runoff = 11.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 38,799 cf, Depth> 7.10"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-3 : PSDS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,139	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
* 34,634	98	Impervious Area
65,612	91	Weighted Average
13,139		20.03% Pervious Area
52,473		79.97% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.15: clubhouse roof**

Runoff = 1.5 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 5,235 cf, Depth> 7.93"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 7,918	98	Roof Area
7,918		100.00% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 83

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.2: northern locus @ prop line**

Runoff = 4.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 13,652 cf, Depth> 3.69"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
37,239	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
3,652	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
3,492	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
44,383	62	Weighted Average
44,383		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	50	0.0500	0.2		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.32"
2.6	769	0.0930	4.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (grass)</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
6.4	819	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.3: SE of BVW A**

Runoff = 3.6 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 11,156 cf, Depth> 4.96"  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
9,167	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
17,150	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
649	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
26,966	73	Weighted Average
26,966		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 84

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.4: TO PSIS-8**

Runoff = 4.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 14,037 cf, Depth> 7.10"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-8 : PSIS-8

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	16,532	98	Impervious Area
	6,483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	723	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	23,738	91	Weighted Average
	7,206		30.36% Pervious Area
	16,532		69.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.5: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 10.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 33,338 cf, Depth> 6.86"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	32,702	98	Impervious Area
	9,258	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
*	16,379	98	Roof Area
	58,339	89	Weighted Average
	9,258		15.87% Pervious Area
	49,081		84.13% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6: TO PSIS-6**

Runoff = 6.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 19,917 cf, Depth> 5.91"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-6 : PSIS-6

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 85

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	25,841	98	Impervious Area
	4,090	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	10,533	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	40,464	81	Weighted Average
	14,623		36.14% Pervious Area
	25,841		63.86% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.6A: TO SWB-3**

Runoff = 0.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,511 cf, Depth> 5.79"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	5,205	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	5,205		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.7: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 3.5 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 11,600 cf, Depth> 6.74"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	17,270	98	Impervious Area
	3,388	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	20,658	88	Weighted Average
	3,388		16.40% Pervious Area
	17,270		83.60% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 86

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8: clubhouse amenity area**

Runoff = 1.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,726 cf, Depth> 3.69"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,928	98	Impervious Area
	124	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	9,311	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	15,363	62	Weighted Average
	9,435		61.41% Pervious Area
	5,928		38.59% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.8A: TO PSIS-7**

Runoff = 1.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,926 cf, Depth> 5.79"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-7 : PSIS-7

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,632	98	Impervious Area
	2,508	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	8,140	80	Weighted Average
	2,508		30.81% Pervious Area
	5,632		69.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9: TO PSIS-3**

Runoff = 1.4 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 4,647 cf, Depth> 7.34"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-3 : PSIS-3

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 87

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,615	98	Impervious Area
	568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	419	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	7,602	93	Weighted Average
	987		12.98% Pervious Area
	6,615		87.02% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-1.9A: TO SWB-2**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,208 cf, Depth> 3.69"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	6,695	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
	483	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	7,178	62	Weighted Average
	7,178		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, min. eng pract

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2: northeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1,538 cf, Depth> 2.68"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	936	98	Impervious Area
	4,916	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
	1,026	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
	6,878	53	Weighted Average
	5,942		86.39% Pervious Area
	936		13.61% Impervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 88

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-2.1: southeastern locus @ ROW**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 1,431 cf, Depth> 0.78"  
 Routed to Reach DP-2 : Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
12,525	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
22,101	34	Weighted Average
22,101		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, Min. Engineering Practice</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3: south of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 1,270 cf, Depth> 0.61"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
19,666	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
5,183	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 64	98	Impervious Area
24,913	32	Weighted Average
24,849		99.74% Pervious Area
64		0.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.1: north of BVW B**

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 3,066 cf, Depth> 0.86"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 89

Area (sf)	CN	Description
17,728	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
24,872	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
42,600	35	Weighted Average
42,600		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.2: south western locus**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1,000 cf, Depth> 0.46"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
26,302	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
26,302		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.1	50	0.0200	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.9	53	0.0350	0.9		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.0	103	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.3: south of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 515 cf, Depth> 1.23"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,020	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
5,020		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 90

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.4: north of BVW B @ entrance**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 1,174 cf, Depth> 1.23"  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
11,446	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
11,446		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5: to PSDS-1**

Runoff = 13.4 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 42,858 cf, Depth> 6.26"  
 Routed to Pond PSDS-1 : PSDS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 63,022	98	Impervious Area
19,105	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
82,127	84	Weighted Average
19,105		23.26% Pervious Area
63,022		76.74% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.5A: to SWB-1**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 855 cf, Depth> 1.23"  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
8,341	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
8,341		100.00% Pervious Area

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 91

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-3.6: bld 1 roof**

Runoff = 3.3 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 11,794 cf, Depth> 7.93"  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-1 : PSIS-1

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
* 17,839	98	Roof Area
17,839		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					<b>Direct Entry, min. eng pract</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR-4: southwest corner locus**

Runoff = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 521 cf, Depth> 0.46"  
 Routed to Reach DP-4 : 231 Grove Street

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
13,667	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
13,667		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0600	0.1		<b>Sheet Flow, overland (woods)</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.32"
0.6	61	0.1100	1.7		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, overland (woods) to 131 Grove</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.4	111	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: Ex. Wetland (series A)**

Inflow Area = 813,394 sf, 42.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.53" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 48.7 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 171,174 cf  
 Outflow = 48.7 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 171,174 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 92

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 28,979 sf, 3.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.23" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 2,969 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 2,969 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: Ex. Wetland (seies B)**

Inflow Area = 218,588 sf, 37.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.39" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.9 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 7,090 cf  
 Outflow = 0.9 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 7,090 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: 231 Grove Street**

Inflow Area = 13,667 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.46" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 521 cf  
 Outflow = 0.0 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 521 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Summary for Pond PSDS-1: PSDS-1**

Inflow Area = 82,127 sf, 76.74% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.26" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 13.4 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 42,858 cf  
 Outflow = 7.6 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 27,529 cf, Atten= 44%, Lag= 7.0 min  
 Primary = 7.6 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 27,529 cf

Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 294.72' @ 12.20 hrs Surf.Area= 4,105 sf Storage= 17,659 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 174.0 min calculated for 27,529 cf (64% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 75.6 min ( 867.3 - 791.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	6,666 cf	<b>46.67'W x 87.97'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 27,710 cf Overall - 11,044 cf Embedded = 16,665 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.75'	11,044 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 100 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 100 Chambers in 5 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 5 rows = 395.0 cf
		17,710 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 93

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	293.25'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	293.25'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.6' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 293.25' / 292.00' S= 0.0579 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	288.00'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	288.00'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 90.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.00' / 286.00' S= 0.0222 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=7.6 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=294.72' TW=286.96' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert (Passes 7.4 cfs of 8.0 cfs potential flow)
- 1=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 7.4 cfs @ 4.7 fps)
- 4=Culvert (Outlet Controls 0.1 cfs @ 5.0 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.3 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-2: PSDS-2**

Inflow Area = 28,438 sf, 78.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.50" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.8 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 15,404 cf  
 Outflow = 4.7 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 14,582 cf, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.1 min  
 Primary = 4.7 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 14,582 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 311.63' @ 12.10 hrs Surf.Area= 1,111 sf Storage= 2,054 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 71.5 min calculated for 14,576 cf (95% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 42.0 min ( 828.4 - 786.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	308.50'	1,114 cf	<b>17.75'W x 62.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 3,888 cf Overall - 1,103 cf Embedded = 2,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	309.00'	1,103 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap x 24</b> Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 24 Chambers in 3 Rows
		2,217 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 94

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	310.50'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	310.50'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 310.50' / 310.40' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#3	Device 4	308.50'	<b>2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Primary	308.50'	<b>2.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 66.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.50' / 306.00' S= 0.0379 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=4.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=311.63' TW=305.55' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 4.5 cfs @ 3.6 fps)
- 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 4.5 cfs of 6.0 cfs potential flow)
- 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 4.8 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSDS-3: PSDS-3**

Inflow Area = 65,612 sf, 79.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.10" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 11.6 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 38,799 cf  
 Outflow = 11.0 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 31,453 cf, Atten= 5%, Lag= 1.7 min  
 Primary = 11.0 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 31,453 cf  
 Routed to Pond PSIS-5 : PSIS-5

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 308.82' @ 12.11 hrs Surf.Area= 2,211 sf Storage= 9,159 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 122.0 min calculated for 31,440 cf (81% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 49.4 min ( 820.8 - 771.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	302.25'	3,737 cf	<b>55.75'W x 39.67'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 14,927 cf Overall - 5,586 cf Embedded = 9,342 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	303.00'	5,586 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 48 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 48 Chambers in 6 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 6 rows = 474.0 cf
		9,322 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Device 2	307.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 3.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#2	Primary	307.00'	<b>24.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 28.4' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 95

Inlet / Outlet Invert= 307.00' / 306.00' S= 0.0352 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf  
 #3 Device 4 302.25' **2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads  
 #4 Primary 302.25' **2.0" Round Culvert**  
 L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900  
 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 302.25' / 302.10' S= 0.0037 '/' Cc= 0.900  
 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.02 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=11.0 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=308.81' TW=289.97' (Dynamic Tailwater)

2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 10.8 cfs @ 3.6 fps)  
 1=Orifice/Grate (Passes 10.8 cfs of 13.0 cfs potential flow)  
 4=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.1 cfs @ 6.5 fps)  
 3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 0.1 cfs of 0.3 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-1: PSIS-1**

Inflow Area = 17,839 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.93" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.3 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 11,794 cf  
 Outflow = 2.4 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 11,797 cf, Atten= 28%, Lag= 4.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 11.22 hrs, Volume= 9,088 cf  
 Primary = 2.1 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 2,709 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-1 : SWB-1

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 296.01' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 1,224 sf Storage= 2,298 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 35.9 min ( 776.3 - 740.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	293.00'	1,162 cf	<b>49.00'W x 24.98'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 4,283 cf Overall - 1,378 cf Embedded = 2,905 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	293.50'	1,378 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 30 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56"L with 0.44' Overlap 30 Chambers in 10 Rows
		2,540 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	293.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	295.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	295.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 3.7' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 295.00' / 294.80' S= 0.0541 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 96

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 11.22 hrs HW=293.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.1 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=296.00' TW=286.51' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 2.1 cfs @ 2.7 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 2.1 cfs of 2.7 cfs potential flow)**Summary for Pond PSIS-2: PSIS-2**

Inflow Area = 16,369 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.93" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.0 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 10,823 cf  
 Outflow = 2.4 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 10,823 cf, Atten= 20%, Lag= 3.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 9.84 hrs, Volume= 7,290 cf  
 Primary = 2.3 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 3,532 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-2 : SWB-2

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 309.63' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 2,128 sf Storage= 2,518 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 82.7 min ( 823.1 - 740.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	307.50'	1,514 cf	<b>54.83'W x 38.80'L x 2.33'H Field A</b> 4,964 cf Overall - 1,179 cf Embedded = 3,785 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	308.00'	1,179 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap</b> x 80 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 80 Chambers in 16 Rows
		2,693 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	307.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	308.83'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 8.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	308.83'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 13.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 308.83' / 307.00' S= 0.1356 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 9.84 hrs HW=307.53' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.3 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=309.63' TW=305.57' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 2.3 cfs @ 2.4 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 2.3 cfs of 5.6 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 97

**Summary for Pond PSIS-3: PSIS-3**

Inflow Area = 107,379 sf, 82.73% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.87" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 18.7 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 61,459 cf  
 Outflow = 5.6 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 61,472 cf, Atten= 70%, Lag= 19.3 min  
 Discarded = 1.0 cfs @ 11.07 hrs, Volume= 51,795 cf  
 Primary = 4.5 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 9,678 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 283.21' @ 12.41 hrs Surf.Area= 5,421 sf Storage= 20,894 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 120.7 min ( 898.0 - 777.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	7,335 cf	<b>37.00'W x 146.50'L x 6.00'H Prismaoid</b> 32,523 cf Overall - 14,186 cf Embedded = 18,337 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2	278.00'	14,186 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage x 5</b> Inside #1 L= 144.5'
		21,521 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	282.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	282.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 92.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 282.00' / 276.00' S= 0.0652 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 11.07 hrs HW=277.56' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 1.0 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=4.5 cfs @ 12.41 hrs HW=283.21' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 4.5 cfs @ 3.0 fps)

↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 4.5 cfs of 6.4 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-4: PSIS-4**

Inflow Area = 89,965 sf, 79.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.98" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 15.8 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 52,305 cf  
 Outflow = 0.5 cfs @ 15.94 hrs, Volume= 18,579 cf, Atten= 97%, Lag= 231.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.3 cfs @ 8.79 hrs, Volume= 16,638 cf  
 Primary = 0.2 cfs @ 15.94 hrs, Volume= 1,941 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 98

Peak Elev= 287.33' @ 15.94 hrs Surf.Area= 4,560 sf Storage= 35,455 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 129.0 min ( 903.7 - 774.7 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	277.50'	27,803 cf	<b>120.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 3 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	277.00'	10,767 cf	<b>38.00"W x 120.00"L x 12.00"H Prismaoid</b> 54,720 cf Overall - 27,803 cf Embedded = 26,917 cf x 40.0% Voids
		38,570 cf	Total Available Storage

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	287.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	287.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 287.00' / 286.80' S= 0.0400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 8.79 hrs HW=277.12' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.3 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 15.94 hrs HW=287.33' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.2 cfs @ 1.5 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.2 cfs of 0.3 cfs potential flow)**Summary for Pond PSIS-5: PSIS-5**

Inflow Area = 128,432 sf, 66.34% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.77" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 20.4 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 61,754 cf  
 Outflow = 15.0 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 51,237 cf, Atten= 27%, Lag= 4.9 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 9.79 hrs, Volume= 14,485 cf  
 Primary = 14.8 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 36,752 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 290.39' @ 12.18 hrs Surf.Area= 4,320 sf Storage= 16,234 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.8 min ( 846.1 - 811.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	285.50'	11,585 cf	<b>60.0" Round Pipe Storage</b> x 5 Inside #2 L= 118.0'
#2	285.00'	5,734 cf	<b>36.00"W x 120.00"L x 6.00"H Prismaoid</b> 25,920 cf Overall - 11,585 cf Embedded = 14,335 cf x 40.0% Voids
		17,319 cf	Total Available Storage

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 99

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	285.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	288.50'	<b>24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 5.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	288.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.1' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 288.50' / 287.50' S= 0.0524 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 9.79 hrs HW=285.06' (Free Discharge)

↳1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=14.7 cfs @ 12.18 hrs HW=290.39' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳3=Culvert (Inlet Controls 14.7 cfs @ 3.7 fps)

↳2=Orifice/Grate (Passes 14.7 cfs of 72.1 cfs potential flow)

**Summary for Pond PSIS-6: PSIS-6**

Inflow Area =	40,464 sf, 63.86% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.91" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event
Inflow =	6.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 19,917 cf
Outflow =	0.6 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 19,917 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 56.0 min
Discarded =	0.4 cfs @ 11.41 hrs, Volume= 19,488 cf
Primary =	0.2 cfs @ 13.02 hrs, Volume= 429 cf
Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 284.22' @ 13.02 hrs Surf.Area= 2,039 sf Storage= 8,421 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 183.0 min ( 982.1 - 799.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	277.50'	3,550 cf	<b>73.92'W x 27.59'L x 6.75'H Field A</b> 13,767 cf Overall - 4,892 cf Embedded = 8,875 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	278.25'	4,892 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-4500 b +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 90.4"W x 60.0"H => 26.46 sf x 4.03'L = 106.5 cf Overall Size= 100.0"W x 60.0"H x 4.33'L with 0.31' Overlap 40 Chambers in 8 Rows Cap Storage= 39.5 cf x 2 x 8 rows = 632.0 cf
		8,442 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	277.50'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	284.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	284.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 19.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 284.00' / 283.50' S= 0.0256 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 100

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 11.41 hrs HW=277.58' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.4 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 13.02 hrs HW=284.22' TW=280.92' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.2 cfs @ 1.3 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.2 cfs of 0.2 cfs potential flow)**Summary for Pond PSIS-7: PSIS-7**

Inflow Area = 31,421 sf, 61.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.30" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 13,888 cf  
 Outflow = 3.0 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 12,297 cf, Atten= 29%, Lag= 4.7 min  
 Discarded = 0.1 cfs @ 9.93 hrs, Volume= 5,580 cf  
 Primary = 2.9 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 6,717 cf  
 Routed to Pond SWB-3 : SWB-3

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 291.46' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 1,616 sf Storage= 3,337 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 48.3 min ( 839.8 - 791.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	288.00'	1,528 cf	<b>26.25'W x 61.58'L x 3.50'H Field A</b> 5,657 cf Overall - 1,838 cf Embedded = 3,820 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	288.50'	1,838 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap</b> x 40 Inside #1 Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56"L with 0.44' Overlap 40 Chambers in 5 Rows
		3,366 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	288.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	290.00'	<b>12.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	290.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 29.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 290.00' / 288.00' S= 0.0690 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 9.93 hrs HW=288.04' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.9 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=291.45' TW=279.70' (Dynamic Tailwater)↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 2.9 cfs @ 3.7 fps)↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 2.9 cfs of 3.7 cfs potential flow)

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 101

**Summary for Pond PSIS-8: PSIS-8**

Inflow Area = 23,738 sf, 69.64% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.10" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 14,037 cf  
 Outflow = 2.3 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 14,038 cf, Atten= 45%, Lag= 7.3 min  
 Discarded = 0.2 cfs @ 10.75 hrs, Volume= 10,592 cf  
 Primary = 2.1 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 3,446 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 277.47' @ 12.20 hrs Surf.Area= 1,108 sf Storage= 3,664 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 88.0 min ( 859.4 - 771.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	272.00'	1,611 cf	<b>22.75'W x 48.72'L x 5.50'H Field A</b> 6,096 cf Overall - 2,069 cf Embedded = 4,028 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	272.75'	2,069 cf	<b>ADS_StormTech MC-3500 d +Cap</b> x 18 Inside #1 Effective Size= 70.4"W x 45.0"H => 15.33 sf x 7.17'L = 110.0 cf Overall Size= 77.0"W x 45.0"H x 7.50'L with 0.33' Overlap 18 Chambers in 3 Rows Cap Storage= 14.9 cf x 2 x 3 rows = 89.4 cf
		3,680 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	272.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Device 3	276.00'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate X 2.00</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Primary	276.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 5.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 276.00' / 275.30' S= 0.1400 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 10.75 hrs HW=272.06' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.2 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.1 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=277.46' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**3=Culvert** (Passes 2.1 cfs of 2.9 cfs potential flow)  
 ↑**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 2.1 cfs @ 5.3 fps)

**Summary for Pond SWB-1: SWB-1**

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 102

Inflow Area = 108,307 sf, 74.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.45" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 9.7 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 31,094 cf  
 Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 13.63 hrs, Volume= 31,098 cf, Atten= 90%, Lag= 86.7 min  
 Discarded = 0.9 cfs @ 13.63 hrs, Volume= 31,032 cf  
 Primary = 0.1 cfs @ 13.63 hrs, Volume= 66 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-3 : Ex. Wetland (seies B)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 289.51' @ 13.63 hrs Surf.Area= 4,715 sf Storage= 12,733 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 155.9 min ( 1,013.4 - 857.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description			
#1	286.00'	15,124 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)			
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
286.00	2,700	234.0	0	0	2,700	
288.00	3,710	309.0	6,383	6,383	5,986	
290.00	5,066	373.0	8,741	15,124	9,526	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices									
#1	Discarded	286.00'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>									
#2	Primary	289.50'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>									
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60									
			Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64									

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.9 cfs @ 13.63 hrs HW=289.51' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.9 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 13.63 hrs HW=289.51' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.1 cfs @ 0.3 fps)

**Summary for Pond SWB-2: SWB-2**

Inflow Area = 51,985 sf, 74.23% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.69" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 7.4 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 20,323 cf  
 Outflow = 7.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 17,314 cf, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.4 min  
 Primary = 7.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 17,314 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 305.57' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 3,095 sf Storage= 3,775 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 97.1 min calculated for 17,314 cf (85% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 31.1 min ( 847.7 - 816.6 )

**22016-POST\_REV1**

Type III 24-hr 100-Yr 24 Hr Rainfall=8.18"

Prepared by RJOC

Printed 12/7/2023

HydroCAD® 10.10-6a s/n 04881 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 103

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	304.00'	5,186 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
304.00	1,766	207.0	0	0	1,766
306.00	3,520	316.0	5,186	5,186	6,333

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	305.30'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=7.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=305.57' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**(Weir Controls 7.2 cfs @ 1.3 fps)

### Summary for Pond SWB-3: SWB-3

Inflow Area = 77,090 sf, 58.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.50" for 100-Yr 24 Hr event  
 Inflow = 3.5 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 9,657 cf  
 Outflow = 0.1 cfs @ 15.05 hrs, Volume= 1,259 cf, Atten= 96%, Lag= 174.4 min  
 Primary = 0.1 cfs @ 15.05 hrs, Volume= 1,259 cf  
 Routed to Reach DP-1 : Ex. Wetland (series A)

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 281.42' @ 15.05 hrs Surf.Area= 4,045 sf Storage= 8,470 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 327.5 min calculated for 1,258 cf (13% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 230.0 min ( 1,015.6 - 785.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	279.00'	10,892 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Irregular)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
279.00	2,973	291.0	0	0	2,973
280.00	3,403	303.0	3,186	3,186	3,613
282.00	4,322	329.0	7,707	10,892	5,066

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	281.40'	<b>20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 15.05 hrs HW=281.42' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**(Weir Controls 0.1 cfs @ 0.4 fps)

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **TSS Removal Train Calculations**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Sheet is nonautomated. Print sheet and complete using hand calculations. Column A and B: See MassDEP Structural BMP Table
2. The calculations must be completed using the Column Headings specified in Chart and Not the Excel Column Headings
3. To complete Chart Column D, multiple Column B value within Row x Column C value within Row
4. To complete Chart Column E value, subtract Column D value within Row from Column C within Row
5. Total TSS Removal = Sum All Values in Column D

**Location:** 121 Grove Street, Franklin MA

**Train 1**  
Deep Sump Catchbasin, CDS Unit, PSIS

# TSS Removal Calculation

A BMP	B TSS Removal Rate	C Starting TSS Load*	D Amount Removed (B*C)	E Remaining Load (C-D)
Deep-Sump Catchbasin	25%	1.00	0.25	0.75
CDS Unit	80%	0.75	0.60	0.15
Proposed Subsurface Infiltration System (PSIS)	80%	0.15	0.12	0.03

**Total TSS Removal =** 97.0%

**Project:** 22016  
**Prepared By:** RJ O'Connell & Associates, Inc.  
**Date:** 12/18/2023

\*Equals remaining load from previous BMP(E) which enters the BMP

\*\* See portion of STEP Fact Sheet for removal rate

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Sheet is nonautomated. Print sheet and complete using hand calculations. Column A and B: See MassDEP Structural BMP Table
2. The calculations must be completed using the Column Headings specified in Chart and Not the Excel Column Headings
3. To complete Chart Column D, multiple Column B value within Row x Column C value within Row
4. To complete Chart Column E value, subtract Column D value within Row from Column C within Row
5. Total TSS Removal = Sum All Values in Column D

**Location:** 121 Grove Street, Franklin MA

**Train 1**  
Deep Sump Catchbasin, CDS Unit, SWB-1

# TSS Removal Calculation

A BMP	B TSS Removal Rate	C Starting TSS Load*	D Amount Removed (B*C)	E Remaining Load (C-D)
Deep-Sump Catchbasin	25%	1.00	0.25	0.75
CDS Unit	80%	0.75	0.60	0.15
Proposed Surface Infiltration Basin-1 (SWB-1)	80%	0.15	0.12	0.03

**Total TSS Removal =** 97.0%

**Project:** 22016  
**Prepared By:** RJ O'Connell & Associates, Inc.  
**Date:** 12/18/2023

\*Equals remaining load from previous BMP(E) which enters the BMP

\*\* See portion of STEP Fact Sheet for removal rate

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Sheet is nonautomated. Print sheet and complete using hand calculations. Column A and B: See MassDEP Structural BMP Table
2. The calculations must be completed using the Column Headings specified in Chart and Not the Excel Column Headings
3. To complete Chart Column D, multiple Column B value within Row x Column C value within Row
4. To complete Chart Column E value, subtract Column D value within Row from Column C within Row
5. Total TSS Removal = Sum All Values in Column D

**Location:** 121 Grove Street, Franklin MA

**Train 1**  
Deep Sump Catchbasin, CDS Unit, PSDS, Detention Pond

# TSS Removal Calculation

A BMP	B TSS Removal Rate	C Starting TSS Load*	D Amount Removed (B*C)	E Remaining Load (C-D)
Deep-Sump Catchbasin	25%	1.00	0.25	0.75
CDS Unit	80%	0.75	0.60	0.15
Proposed Surface Detention System (PSDS)/FES	0%	0.15	0.00	0.15

**Total TSS Removal =** 85.0%

Project: 22016  
Prepared By: RJ O'Connell & Associates, Inc.  
Date: 12/18/2023

\*Equals remaining load from previous BMP(E) which enters the BMP

\*\* See portion of STEP Fact Sheet for removal rate

## Average Annual Load of TSS Removal Calculation:

Stormwater design proposes three (3) types of TSS Removal Trains as outlined in the attached TSS Removal worksheets and as noted below:

- Proposed TSS Train types:
  - TSS-1: Deep Sump Catchbasin, Water Quality Unit, Subsurface Infiltration System
  - TSS-2: Deep Sump Catchbasin, Water Quality Unit, Surface Infiltration Basin
  - TSS-3: Deep Sump Catchbasin, Water Quality Unit, Subsurface Detention System, Surface Detention Basin
  
- Proposed TSS Train types provide removal rates of the following:
  - TSS-1: 97%
  - TSS-2: 97%
  - TSS-3: 85%
  
- A total of eleven (11) TSS Removal Trains are proposed throughout the stormwater design, with them being divided into the types of trains as noted below:
  - TSS-1: 9 of 11
  - TSS-2: 1 of 11
  - TSS-3: 1 of 11
  
- Applying a weighted average to the TSS removal trains proposed on the project yields the following Average Annual Load of TSS Removal:
  - $(9)(97\%) * (1)(97\%) * (1)(85\%)$

**Average Annual Load of TSS Removal= 95.8%**

## **Pipe Sizing Calculations**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**





80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 Proj. No.: 22016  
 Date: 12/18/2023  
 Computed by: CMM  
 Checked by: MAC  
 Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN				CAPACITY		
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
Outlet to FES-2	PSDS-1	DMH-21	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	1.5	5.45	0.012	24	0.058	59.02	18.79
	CB-14	DMH-21	0.37	0.90	0.33	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.1	3.63	0.012	24	0.009	23.25	7.40
	DMH-21	FES-2	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	3.6	5.06	0.012	24	0.015	30.02	9.55



80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC

Proj. No.:  
 Date:  
 Computed by:  
 Checked by:

22016  
 12/18/2023  
 CMM  
 MAC  
 Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (AC.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
<b>To PSDS-2 (IN#1)</b>	CB-24	DMH-13	0.09	0.90	0.08	0.08	6.0	6.3	0.51	2.97	0.012	12	0.013	4.40	5.60
	CB-25	DMH-13	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.13	6.0	6.3	0.79	3.61	0.012	12	0.015	4.73	6.02
	DMH-13	DMH-14	-	-	-	0.13	6.0	6.3	0.79	2.54	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	DCB-26	DMH-14	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.23	6.0	6.3	1.47	4.51	0.012	12	0.015	4.73	6.02
<b>To PSDS-2 (IN#2)</b>	DMH-14	CDS-6	-	-	-	0.23	6.0	6.3	1.47	3.97	0.012	12	0.011	4.05	5.15
	DCB-27	CDS-6	0.16	0.90	0.14	0.47	6.0	6.3	2.95	5.42	0.012	12	0.015	4.73	6.02
	CDS-6	PSDS-2	-	-	-	0.47	6.0	6.3	2.95	8.84	0.012	12	0.056	9.13	11.63
	CB-28	PSDS-2	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	6.0	6.3	0.62	3.88	0.012	12	0.024	5.98	7.61
<b>Outlet to FES-6</b>	PSDS-2	DMH-15	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	3.40	5.54	0.012	24	0.021	35.51	11.31
	DMH-15	FES-6	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	3.40	7.25	0.012	24	0.054	56.95	18.13
<b>TO PSIS-2</b>	BLDG-2	PSIS-2	0.37	0.90	0.33	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.10	6.98	0.012	12	0.040	7.72	9.83
<b>Outlet to FES-5</b>	PSIS-2	FES-5	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	1.10	6.89	0.012	18	0.136	41.97	23.75



**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

Proj. No.: 22016  
 Date: 12/18/2023  
 Computed by: CMM  
 Checked by: MAC

Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
<b>To PSIS-6 (IN#1)</b>	DCB-33	DMH-24	0.20	0.90	0.18	0.18	6.0	6.3	1.13	4.77	0.012	12	0.023	5.85	7.45
	DMH-24	CDS-9	-	-	-	0.18	6.0	6.3	1.13	3.59	0.012	12	0.010	3.86	4.91
	CB-31	DMH-23	0.03	0.90	0.03	0.03	6.0	6.3	0.17	2.18	0.012	12	0.018	5.18	6.59
	DCB-30	DMH-23	0.06	0.90	0.05	0.08	6.0	6.3	0.51	2.78	0.012	12	0.011	4.05	5.15
	DMH-24	CDS-9	-	-	-	0.18	6.0	6.3	1.13	3.45	0.012	12	0.009	3.66	4.66
<b>To PSIS-6 (IN#2)</b>	DMH-23	CDS-9	-	-	-	0.08	6.0	6.3	0.51	4.23	0.012	12	0.040	7.72	9.83
	DCB-32	CDS-9	0.22	0.90	0.20	0.20	6.0	6.3	1.25	5.17	0.012	12	0.027	6.34	8.08
	CDS-9	PSIS-6	-	-	-	0.46	6.0	6.3	2.89	8.12	0.012	12	0.046	8.28	10.54
	6 BG#1	PSIS-6	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	4.95	0.012	12	0.210	17.69	22.52
	6 BG#2	PSIS-6	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	4.95	0.012	12	0.210	17.69	22.52
<b>Outlet to FES-8</b>	PSIS-6	DMH-25	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.00	0.00	0.012	12	0.026	6.22	7.92
	DMH-25	FES-8	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.00	0.00	0.012	12	0.046	8.28	10.54
	TD-1	DMH-27	0.22	0.90	0.20	0.20	6.0	6.3	1.25	2.85	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
<b>To PSIS-8 (IN#1)</b>	DCB-38	DMH-27	0.18	0.90	0.16	0.16	6.0	6.3	1.02	4.04	0.012	12	0.016	4.88	6.22
	DMH-27	CDS-4	-	-	-	0.36	6.0	6.3	2.27	3.44	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	CDS-4	PSIS-8	-	-	-	0.36	6.0	6.3	2.27	6.66	0.012	12	0.031	6.80	8.65
<b>To PSIS-8 (IN#2)</b>	CB-39	CDS-5	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.56	6.0	6.3	3.52	7.50	0.012	12	0.033	7.01	8.93
	CDS-5	PSIS-8	-	-	-	0.56	6.0	6.3	3.52	4.77	0.012	18	0.010	11.38	6.44
	PSIS-8	DMH-28	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	1.00	3.97	0.012	12	0.015	4.73	6.02
<b>Outlet to FES-4</b>	DMH-28	FES-4	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	1.00	5.18	0.012	12	0.033	7.01	8.93



Storm Drainage Computations

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

Proj. No.: 22016  
 Date: 12/18/2023  
 Computed by: CMM  
 Checked by: MAC

Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
To PSIS-3 (IN#1)	CB-22	DMH-12	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	6.0	6.3	0.45	4.44	0.012	12	0.051	8.72	11.10
	CB-23	DMH-12	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	3.12	0.012	12	0.048	8.46	10.77
	DMH-12	DMH-11	-	-	-	0.11	6.0	6.3	0.68	4.57	0.012	12	0.036	7.32	9.32
	CB-21	DMH-11	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.22	6.0	6.3	1.36	6.81	0.012	12	0.057	9.21	11.73
	DMH-11	DMH-10	-	-	-	0.22	6.0	6.3	1.36	2.92	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	CB-20	DMH-10	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.26	6.0	6.3	1.64	6.70	0.012	12	0.044	8.10	10.31
	DMH-10	DMH-9	-	-	-	0.26	6.0	6.3	1.64	2.86	0.012	12	0.004	2.44	3.11
	DCB-19	DMH-9	0.15	0.90	0.14	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.85	3.03	0.012	12	0.008	3.45	4.40
	DCB-18	DMH-9	0.17	0.90	0.15	0.15	6.0	6.3	0.96	4.37	0.012	12	0.022	5.72	7.29
	DMH-9	DMH-8	-	-	-	0.55	6.0	6.3	3.46	8.70	0.012	12	0.049	8.54	10.88
	CB-8	DMH-8	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	6.0	6.3	0.45	2.85	0.012	12	0.014	4.57	5.81
	CB-9	DMH-8	0.06	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.34	2.91	0.012	12	0.019	5.32	6.77
	DMH-8	DMH-7	-	-	-	0.68	6.0	6.3	4.25	8.76	0.012	12	0.043	8.00	10.19
	CB-7	DMH-7	0.06	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.34	2.31	0.012	12	0.01	3.86	4.91
	CB-6	DMH-7	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.28	1.93	0.012	12	0.007	3.23	4.11
	DMH-7	DMH-6	-	-	-	0.77	6.0	6.3	4.88	7.89	0.012	12	0.028	6.46	8.22
	CB-5	DMH-6	0.02	0.90	0.02	0.02	6.0	6.3	0.11	1.62	0.012	12	0.013	4.40	5.60



Storm Drainage Computations

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street

Proj. No.: 22016

12/18/2023

Design Parameters:  
25 Year Storm

Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC

Computed by: CMM

MAC

Checked by:  $k_e = 0.5$

80 Montvale Ave  
Stoneham MA 02180  
P 781.279.0173

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (AC.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
	CB-4	DMH-6	0.02	0.90	0.02	0.02	6.0	6.3	0.11	1.84	0.012	12	0.029	6.57	8.37
	DMH-6	DMH-5	-	-	-	0.81	6.0	6.3	5.10	3.96	0.012	12	0.006	2.99	3.81
	CB-3	DMH-5	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	6.0	6.3	0.45	3.35	0.012	12	0.021	5.59	7.12
	DMH-5	DMH-4	-	-	-	0.88	6.0	6.3	5.56	7.19	0.012	18	0.021	16.49	9.33
	CB-34	DMH-4	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	6.0	6.3	0.62	3.96	0.012	12	0.025	6.10	7.77
	DMH-4	DMH-3	-	-	-	0.98	6.0	6.3	6.18	4.37	0.012	18	0.005	8.05	4.55
	CB-35	DMH-3	0.12	0.90	0.11	1.09	6.0	6.3	6.86	9.16	0.012	18	0.036	21.59	12.22
	DCB-1	DMH-2	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.11	6.0	6.3	0.68	2.40	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	DCB-2	DMH-2	0.15	0.90	0.14	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.85	3.17	0.012	12	0.009	3.66	4.66
	DMH-2	DMH-1	-	-	-	0.24	6.0	6.3	1.53	3.02	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	DMH-3	DMH-1	-	-	-	1.09	6.0	6.3	6.86	8.44	0.012	18	0.029	19.38	10.97
	CB-36	DMH-1	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.11	6.0	6.3	0.68	3.37	0.012	12	0.014	4.57	5.81
	DMH-1	CDS-3	-	-	-	1.44	6.0	6.3	9.07	5.02	0.012	24	0.006	18.98	6.04
	CB-37	CDS-3	0.16	0.90	0.14	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.91	6.37	0.012	12	0.076	10.64	13.55
	CDS-3	PSIS-3	-	-	-	1.58	6.0	6.3	9.98	8.88	0.012	30	0.033	80.72	16.44
<b>To PSIS-3 (IN#2)</b>	BLDG-3	PSIS-3	0.37	0.90	0.33	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.10	6.51	0.012	12	0.032	6.90	8.79
<b>Outlet to FES-3</b>	PSIS-3	DMH-26	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.20	3.78	0.012	18	0.06	27.87	15.77



80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC

Proj. No.: **22016**  
 Date: **12/18/2023**  
 Computed by: **CMM**  
 Checked by: **MAC**  
 Design Parameters:  
**25 Year Storm**  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
	DHM-26	FES-3	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.20	1.27	0.012	18	0.008	10.18	5.76



Storm Drainage Computations

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

Proj. No.: 22016  
 Date: 12/18/2023  
 Computed by: CMM  
 Checked by: MAC

Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
To PSIS-4 (IN#1)	CB-59	DMH-43	0.13	0.90	0.12	0.12	6.0	6.3	0.74	2.47	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	CB-60	DMH-43	0.17	0.90	0.15	0.27	6.0	6.3	1.70	4.18	0.012	12	0.011	4.05	5.15
	DMH-43	DMH-44	-	-	-	0.27	6.0	6.3	1.70	5.21	0.012	12	0.020	5.46	6.95
	DCB-61	DMH-44	0.25	0.90	0.23	0.50	6.0	6.3	3.12	6.60	0.012	12	0.025	6.10	7.77
	DMH-44	DMH-45	-	-	-	0.50	6.0	6.3	3.12	3.55	0.012	18	0.005	8.05	4.55
	DCB-62	DMH-45	0.25	0.90	0.23	0.23	6.0	6.3	1.42	4.26	0.012	12	0.013	4.40	5.60
	DMH-45	CDS-11	-	-	-	0.72	6.0	6.3	4.54	3.67	0.012	18	0.004	7.20	4.07
	CB-63	CDS-11	0.25	0.90	0.23	0.23	6.0	6.3	1.42	7.15	0.012	12	0.063	9.69	12.34
	CB-64	CDS-11	0.10	0.90	0.09	0.09	6.0	6.3	0.57	4.27	0.012	12	0.039	7.62	9.71
	CDS-11	PSIS-4	-	-	-	1.04	6.0	6.3	6.52	19.71	0.012	18	0.424	74.10	41.93
	CB-58	DMH-41	0.15	0.90	0.14	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.85	2.61	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	DMH-41	DMH-40	-	-	-	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.85	2.39	0.012	12	0.004	2.44	3.11
CB-57	DMH-40	0.19	0.90	0.17	0.17	6.0	6.3	1.08	3.95	0.012	12	0.014	4.57	5.81	
DMH-40	DMH-39	-	-	-	0.31	6.0	6.3	1.93	3.27	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48	
DCB-56	DMH-39	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.14	6.0	6.3	0.85	3.03	0.012	12	0.008	3.45	4.40	
DMH-39	CDS-12	-	-	-	0.44	6.0	6.3	2.78	6.37	0.012	12	0.025	6.10	7.77	
CB-55	CDS-12	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	6.0	6.3	0.62	5.00	0.012	12	0.056	9.13	11.63	



80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC

Proj. No.: **22016**  
 Date: **12/18/2023**  
 Computed by: **CMM**  
 Checked by: **MAC**

Design Parameters:  
**25 Year Storm**  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (AC.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
	CDS-12	PSIS-4	-	-	-	0.54	6.0	6.3	3.40	3.69	0.012	18	0.005	8.05	4.55
<b>To PSIS-4 (IN#3)</b>	BLDG-4	PSIS-4	0.41	0.90	0.37	0.37	6.0	6.3	2.32	7.80	0.012	12	0.05	8.63	10.99
<b>Outlet to FES-10</b>	PSIS-4	DMH-42	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.0	0.00	0.012	6	0.04	1.22	6.19
	DMH-42	FES-10	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	0.0	0.00	0.012	6	0.054	1.41	7.19



Storm Drainage Computations

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

Proj. No.: 22016  
 Date: 12/18/2023  
 Computed by: CMM  
 Checked by: MAC

Design Parameters:  
 25 Year Storm  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (AC.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
To PSDS-3 (IN#1)	DCB-54	DMH-37	0.17	0.90	0.15	0.15	6.0	6.3	0.96	4.57	0.012	12	0.024	5.98	7.61
	DMH-37	DMH-36	-	-	-	0.15	6.0	6.3	0.96	6.14	0.012	12	0.065	9.84	12.53
	CB-53	DMH-36	0.07	0.90	0.06	0.06	6.0	6.3	0.40	5.23	0.012	12	0.104	12.45	15.85
	CB-52	DMH-36	0.13	0.90	0.12	0.12	6.0	6.3	0.74	5.21	0.012	12	0.058	9.30	11.84
	DMH-36	DMH-35	-	-	-	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.10	7.51	0.012	12	0.049	8.54	10.88
	DMH-35	CDS-8	-	-	-	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.10	5.35	0.012	12	0.019	5.32	6.77
To PSDE-3 (IN#2)	CDS-8	PSDS-3	-	-	-	0.33	6.0	6.3	2.10	3.34	0.012	12	0.005	2.73	3.48
	DCB-51	DMH-34	0.14	0.90	0.13	0.13	6.0	6.3	0.79	2.70	0.012	12	0.006	2.99	3.81
	DCB-50	DMH-34	0.38	0.90	0.34	0.34	6.0	6.3	2.15	5.19	0.012	12	0.017	5.03	6.41
	DMH-34	CDS-10	-	-	-	0.47	6.0	6.3	2.95	3.51	0.012	18	0.005	8.05	4.55
To PSDE-3 (IN#2)	CB-49	CDS-10	0.09	0.90	0.08	0.08	6.0	6.3	0.51	2.61	0.012	12	0.009	3.66	4.66
	CDS-10	PSDS-3	-	-	-	0.55	6.0	6.3	3.46	7.33	0.012	18	0.036	21.59	12.22
	BLDG-5	PSDS-3	0.41	0.90	0.37	0.37	6.0	6.3	2.32	4.37	0.012	12	0.010	3.86	4.91



**Storm Drainage Computations**

Name: Fairfield at Grove Street  
 Client: Fairfield Grove Street LLC  
 80 Montvale Ave  
 Stoneham MA 02180  
 P 781.279.0173

Proj. No.: **22016**  
 Date: **12/18/2023**  
 Computed by: **CMM**  
 Checked by: **MAC**

Design Parameters:  
**25 Year Storm**  
 $k_e = 0.5$

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		AREA (A.C.)	Cn	Cn x A	SUM Cn x A	TIME OF CONCENTRATION	INTENSITY IDF CURVE	DESIGN			CAPACITY			
	FROM	TO							Q cfs	V fps	n	PIPE SIZE	SLOPE	Q full ft <sup>3</sup> /s	V full ft/s
<b>TO PSIS-5</b>	PSDS-3	DMH-33	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	8.40	9.19	0.012	24	0.035	45.85	14.59
	DMH-33	DMH-32					6.0	6.3	8.40	12.60	0.011	24	0.078	74.67	23.77
	DCB-47	DMH-32	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.28	3.01	0.011	12	0.029	7.17	9.13
	CB-48	DMH-32	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.11	6.0	6.3	0.68	5.00	0.011	12	0.045	8.93	11.37
	DMH-32	DMH-31	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	9.36	11.68	0.011	24	0.056	63.27	20.14
	CB-46	DMH-31	0.28	0.90	0.25	0.90	6.0	6.3	5.67	8.95	0.011	12	0.029	7.17	9.13
	CB-45	DMH-31	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	2.87	0.011	12	0.034	7.76	9.89
	DMH-31	DMH-30	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	15.26	7.40	0.011	24	0.01	26.74	8.51
	CB-44	DMH-30	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	3.78	0.011	12	0.059	10.23	13.02
	CB-43	DMH-30	0.04	0.90	0.04	0.04	6.0	6.3	0.23	2.74	0.011	12	0.024	6.52	8.31
	CB-41	DMH-29	0.06	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.34	3.96	0.011	12	0.05	9.42	11.99
	DCB-40	DMH-29	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.05	6.0	6.3	0.28	2.42	0.011	12	0.011	4.42	5.62
	CB-42	DMH-29	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	6.0	6.3	0.45	3.79	0.011	12	0.027	6.92	8.81
	DMH-29	CDS-7	-	-	-	0.17	6.0	6.3	1.08	6.64	0.011	12	0.059	10.23	13.02
	DMH-30	CDS-7	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.3	15.71	7.84	0.011	24	0.0112	28.29	9.01
	CDS-7	PSIS-5					6.0	6.3	16.79	7.82	0.011	36	0.012	86.35	12.22
PSIS-5	DMH-38					6.0	6.3	5.7	9.01	0.011	30	0.052	110.54	22.52	

**Outlet to FES-9**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

**APPENDIX C**  
**Soil Evaluation by RJ O'Connell & Associates, Inc.**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**





# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016													
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/24/2023													
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Partly Cloudy / 47° F													
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.														
Contractor																
Excavator	Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.	Groundwater Observations														
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Observed	Elevation													
Reviewed by		Redox	Notes													
Surface Elevation	293.8	Depth	Elevation													
Test Pit ID	TP-01	Depth	Notes													
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Redoximorphic Features			Soil Matrix	Depth	Color	%	Gravel	Coarse Fragments % B.V.	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other	
			Soil	Soil	Soil											Soil
0-6"	Ap	SL														
6-25"	Bw	Fine SL														
25"	R	Ledge														









# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016							
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/24/2023							
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Partly Cloudy / 47° F							
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.								
Contractor										
Excavator	Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.	Groundwater Observations								
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Observed	Elevation							
Reviewed by		Redox	Notes							
Surface Elevation	286.1	Depth	Elevation							
Test Pit ID	TP-05	Depth	Notes							
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Redoximorphic Features			Soil Matrix	Soil	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other
			Depth	Color	%					
0-10"	Ap	SL								
10-23"	Bw	Fine SL								
23-39"	C1	Sand								
39-83"	C2	Gravel								
83"	R	Ledge								

















# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016							
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/24/2023							
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Partly Cloudy / 47° F							
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.								
Contractor										
Excavator	Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.	Groundwater Observations								
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Observed	Elevation							
Reviewed by		Redox	Notes							
Surface Elevation	283.1	Depth	72"							
Test Pit ID	TP-13	Observed	Elevation							
		Notes	Weeping @ 78", Standing @ 105"							
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Soil Matrix	Redoximorphic Features	Coarse Fragments % B.V.	Gravel	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other
	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Soil Matrix							
0-14"	Ap	SL								
14-27"	Bw	Fine SL								
27-118"	C	LS								
118"	R	Ledge								



























# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016									
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/25/2023									
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Sunny / 55° F									
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.										
Contractor												
Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.												
Excavator	Bill	Observed	Groundwater Observations									
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Redox	Redox									
Reviewed by		Depth	30"									
Surface Elevation	276	Elevation	273.5									
Test Pit ID	TP-26	Notes	Weeping @ 63", Standing @ 83"									
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Soil Matrix	Redoximorphic Features	Depth	Color	%	Gravel	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other
	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Soil Matrix									
0-12"	Ap	SL										
12-25"	Bw	Fine SL										
25-91"+	C	LS										





# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016											
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/25/2023											
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Sunny / 55° F											
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.												
Contractor														
Excavator	Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.	Groundwater Observations												
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Observed												
Reviewed by		Depth	37"											
Surface Elevation	275.8	Elevation	272.7											
Test Pit ID	TP-28	Notes												
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Redoximorphic Features			Soil Matrix	Depth	Color	%	Gravel	Cobble & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other
			Coarse Fragments % B.V.											
0-14"	Ap	SL												
14-35"	Bw	Fine SL												
35-101"	C	LS												
101"	R	Ledge												





















# Test Pit Log

Project	121 Grove Street	Job Number	22016													
Location	121 Grove Street	Date	10/24/2023													
City, State	Franklin, MA	Weather	Partly Cloudy / 47° F													
Property Owner	Fairfield Residential Company, LLC	Lat., Long.														
Contractor																
Excavator	Canesi Brothers Construction, Inc.	Groundwater Observations														
Logged by	Drew Gallant (SE# 14482)	Observed	Elevation													
Reviewed by		Redox	Notes													
Surface Elevation	293.1	Depth	Elevation													
Test Pit ID	TP-41	Depth	Notes													
Depth	Soil Horizon	Soil Texture	Redoximorphic Features			Soil Matrix	Depth	Color	%	Gravel	Coarse Fragments % B.V.	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence	Other	
			Soil	Soil	Soil											Soil
0-3"	Ap	SL														
3-16"	Bw	Fine SL														
16"	R	Ledge														









**Soil Evaluation by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



**NORTHEAST  
GEOTECHNICAL, INC.**

*Delivering Practical Engineering Solutions*

**PRELIMINARY  
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDIES  
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
121 GROVE STREET  
FRANKLIN, MA**

**Prepared For:  
Fairfield Residential  
5 Burlington Woods Drive  
Burlington MA, 01803**

**Prepared By:  
Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.  
166 Raymond Hall Drive  
North Attleborough, MA 02760**

**Project No. O473.00  
May 24, 2022**



**NORTHEAST**  
**GEOTECHNICAL, INC.**  
*Delivering Practical Engineering Solutions*

May 24, 2022

Project No. O473.00

Robert D. Hewitt  
Fairfield Residential  
5 Burlington Woods Drive  
Burlington MA, 01803

SUBJECT: Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering Report  
Proposed Residential Development  
121 Grove Street  
Franklin, MA

Dear Robert:

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. is pleased to present our preliminary geotechnical engineering report for the proposed residential development project at the subject site. The report summarizes our preliminary opinions about earthwork construction including rock removal, building foundations, and building ground floor slabs. In addition, this report summarizes our preliminary opinions about the general subsurface soil, bedrock and groundwater conditions anticipated to be encountered at the site and soil/bedrock reuse potential. Our services have been performed in accordance with our proposal dated January 14, 2022 and are subject to the limitations and service constraints presented in Appendix A of the enclosed report.

Please note that our preliminary geotechnical engineering conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are intended to assist the project team with preliminary evaluation of the project proposed at the subject site. This report, including the preliminary recommendations presented, is not sufficient for use as the basis for design. Additional geotechnical engineering studies will be required if the project should progress into the design phase.

We have enjoyed working with you on this project and look forward to continuing our involvement during future design and construction phases. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Glenn Olson, at 508-274-0887 or at [golson@northeastgeotechnical.com](mailto:golson@northeastgeotechnical.com).

Sincerely,

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.

Glenn A. Olson  
Principal Engineer

James M. Handanyan, P.E.  
Principal Engineer

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1 Current Site Conditions .....	1
1.2 Proposed Development .....	1
2.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS .....	2
3.0 LABORATORY TESTING .....	2
4.0 GENERAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.....	2
5.0 PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	4
5.1 General Earthwork.....	4
5.11 Earthwork.....	4
5.12 Rock Removal .....	5
5.2 Building Foundations.....	6
5.3 Floor Slabs-on-Grade.....	6
5.4 Underdrains.....	6
6.0 ADDITIONAL STUDIES AND SERVICES.....	7

### FIGURES

- 1 Subsurface Exploration Location Plan
- 2 Subsurface Exploration Location Plan

### APPENDICES

- A Limitations and Service Constraints
- B Test Pit Logs
- C Test Pit Photos
- D Soils Laboratory Testing Results





## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This report summarizes the results of Northeast Geotechnical's preliminary geotechnical engineering studies performed for the proposed residential building project located at 121 Grove Street in Franklin, Massachusetts. We understand that Fairfield Residential is considering a multi-building residential development on a 31±-acre parcel of land at the site.

A "Topographic Plan of Land", prepared by Alpha Land Surveying & Engineering Associates, dated January 9, 2005 was provided at the time of our proposal for this study showing the property proposed for development. The plan shows the locations of existing residential type buildings on the site fronting on Grove Street, existing topographical information, limits of wooded areas and wetlands markings.

In addition, a plan was provided entitled "Site Option #3", prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc. (A&M), dated November 7, 2017 showing a proposed six building development at the site. Fairfield did not have a project conceptual plan developed at the time of our proposal but indicated that in the future, the proposed site layout and building locations may look similar to the layout shown on A&M's plan. We developed and performed a subsurface exploration program based on the information available at the time of our proposal.

We were provided an additional plan prior to mobilization to the site for our subsurface exploration program. The plan titled "Existing Conditions", dated May XX, 2022, prepared by Guerriere & Halnon, Inc. showed staked test pit locations with existing ground surface elevations along with numbered wetland flags. No updated topographic information was shown on the plan.

### **1.1 Current Site Conditions**

The project site is located on the western side of Grove Street. The eastern portion of the site, in addition to containing existing residential type buildings, appears to contain some open fields, some areas of sparse vegetation and delineated wetlands. Apparent bedrock outcroppings were visible within the open fields. The remainder of the site to the west appears to be heavily wooded and contains numerous apparent bedrock outcroppings. It appears that the delineated wetlands divide the site into three distinct areas for development with the need for two wetlands crossings to be established on site to link the areas together.

The general site grading in the area of proposed development appears to slope in a westerly to easterly direction. Existing site grading in the area of proposed development appears to vary between elevations 325± and 335± feet in the west to between elevations 265± feet and 280± feet in the east at Grove Street.

### **1.2 Proposed Development**

RJO'Connell & Associates, Inc. has prepared an undated plan titled "Conceptual Plan W/ Topo", drawing number CP-1A. This plan shows the proposed project consisting of five residential buildings

and a clubhouse building, paved parking areas, site roadways, wetlands crossings and potential stormwater basins. Existing topographical information along with proposed site grading is also presented. This plan was developed and distributed following completion of our subsurface exploration program. The plan also contains the locations of staked test pits.

## **2.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS**

A subsurface exploration program was coordinated and observed by Northeast Geotechnical personnel at the site on May 5 & 6, 2022. The subsurface exploration program consisted of test pits excavated by Silversmith Excavating Co., Inc. of Tewksbury, Massachusetts. The test pits were excavated using a Takeuchi model TB1140 rubber track mounted excavator having a 1± cubic yard toothed bucket and an 18± foot reach.

The soils encountered in the test pits were visually described in the field by Northeast Geotechnical personnel using Burmister's soil descriptions as indicated on the attached test pit logs (Appendix B). Observations of cobbles, boulders, bedrock and groundwater are also presented on the logs. Representative photos of the completed test pits are presented in Appendix C.

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. prepared a proposed test pit location plan in an effort to gain representative coverage across the site and to assess general subsurface conditions in potential proposed development areas. The plan was forwarded to Fairfield Residential and Shipe Consulting Group who then engaged a surveyor to stake the test pits in the field prior to excavation. The test pits were generally excavated at the staked locations or offset a few feet due to obstructions in the woods.

Existing ground surface elevations shown on the test pit logs were established from the surveyed location stakes or estimated from the existing conditions plan where the test pit was off set from the staked locations. Ground surface elevations and references to elevations made throughout this report should therefore be considered approximate and accurate to the degree implied by the methods used. Test pit locations are shown approximately on the Subsurface Exploration Location Plans attached to this report as Figures 1 and 2.

## **3.0 LABORATORY TESTING**

Laboratory testing was performed on representative samples of soil obtained from the test pits by Thielsch Engineering of Cranston, Rhode Island. Gradation analyses were performed on six representative samples of natural granular soils to assist us in understanding their engineering behavior. The soils laboratory test results are appended to this report (Appendix D).

## **4.0 GENERAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS**

Numerous bedrock outcrops were visible throughout the surface of the site. The test pits were excavated at locations which were beyond obvious rock outcroppings observed in the field. Therefore, when estimating anticipated rock excavation quantities, it is important to understand that the bedrock surface undulates between the levels indicated in the test pits and those represented by rock outcroppings.

The general subsurface conditions at the site were assessed based upon the results of the test pit exploration program. In general, the subsurface conditions consisted of a layer of natural topsoil or

topsoil fill overlying a layer of natural subsoil that appeared absent in the areas of existing fill. These layers were followed by some granular fill and then natural sand with various quantities of gravel and silt on the eastern portion of the site.

Natural, bouldery glacial till appeared to underly the natural sands on the eastern portion of the site and underly the topsoil and subsoil over much of the site to the west and in particular with the wooded areas.

The test pits terminated in apparent clustered boulders or on apparent bedrock in thirteen of the nineteen test pits observed. Groundwater and/or mottling, indicative of potential seasonal high groundwater was observed in eleven of the nineteen test pits. Greater details about the observed subsurface conditions are presented on the test pit logs contained in Appendix B and in the following paragraphs

The natural topsoil and topsoil fill were generally observed to be approximately 0.4± to 1± foot thick. Natural Subsoil encountered at the site below the natural topsoil extended approximately 1.5± to 3.5± feet below ground surface. Descriptions of the topsoil, topsoil fill and subsoil are presented in the test pit logs.

Four of the test pits encountered fill soils beneath topsoil fill at the site (TP-5, TP-7, TP-12 and TP-13). The fill was observed to extend to depths of approximately 2.5± to 4.5± feet below ground surface. The observed fill appeared to consist of primarily granular soils which would be potentially suitable for reuse provided these soils can be maintained at a suitable moisture content and in a non-frozen condition. There was some roots and topsoil mixed in with the fill however, which should be culled out prior to reuse.

Natural granular soils described on the logs as natural gravelly sand or natural sand and gravel as well as natural sand and silt were encountered in seven of the test pits (TP-1, TP-2, TP-5, TP-12, TP-13, TP-14 and TP-15). These natural granular soils were observed to extend to depths ranging from approximately 4± to 9± feet below ground surface where encountered. The natural gravelly sand/sand and gravel generally consisted of fine to coarse sand with 20± to 50± percent fine to coarse gravel, and less than 10± percent silt with cobbles and boulders. The natural sand and silt (TP-1 and TP-2) generally consisted of fine and/or fine to medium sand with 35± to 50± percent silt and less than 10± percent fine to coarse gravel.

Glacial till soil, also considered a natural granular soil, was encountered in sixteen of the nineteen test pit excavations performed. The soil is generally comprised of a heterogeneous mixture of sand, gravel, and silt to clay size particles (fines) interspersed with cobbles and boulders. In general, the glacial till soil is comprised of approximately 15± to greater than 50± percent fines. Cobbles and boulders were encountered within the glacial till deposit as indicated on the test pit logs.

Ten of the nineteen test pits terminated on an apparent bedrock surface while and additional three terminated on either tightly nested boulders or possible bedrock. Depths to these refusal conditions in the test pits varied from approximately 1± to 8± feet below ground surface.

Groundwater was observed in eight of the test pits excavated at depths of approximately 2± to 8± feet below ground surface. In some instances, mottling, which may be an indication of seasonally higher groundwater levels was observed above groundwater levels as shown on the test pit logs. In addition,

apparent perched groundwater, which was observed to be flowing into some of the test pits within the subsoil layer was observed.

Groundwater levels will fluctuate due to variations in temperature, precipitation and other factors. Infiltrating storm water runoff or groundwater could become perched especially within or on top of the siltier soils or bedrock. As a result, groundwater conditions encountered during construction and during the design life of the project are likely to be different than reported herein.

## 5.0 PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following geotechnical engineering preliminary conclusions and recommendations are presented subject to the attached Statement of Limitations in Appendix A.

### 5.1 General Earthwork

The following subsections provide preliminary geotechnical engineering recommendations for planning and performing earthwork at the site given the subsurface conditions encountered.

#### 5.11 Earthwork

The topsoil, topsoil fill, subsoil, and existing fill are not considered suitable to support foundations or slabs on grade for the proposed building areas and are therefore collectively referred to as unsuitable materials. These unsuitable materials should be removed to a minimum of 10 feet beyond the buildings' exterior wall lines or within the limits defined by a one horizontal to one vertical line extending down and out from bottom of proposed exterior foundations to firm natural ground, whichever is greater. Firm natural ground is considered the natural granular soils at the site below the unsuitable materials.

Trees can be cut flush with ground surface and natural topsoil and subsoil may remain in place beneath landscaped areas and proposed pavement areas where the distance between the top of the topsoil layer and proposed finish grade is at least four feet provided these materials do not become overly disturbed. Topsoil fill and existing fill should be removed from proposed pavement areas to firm natural ground.

We anticipate the on-site materials to be used in performing the required fills on the site will consist of natural granular soils and blasted/processed bedrock. The natural silty sand and the natural glacial till soils at the site generally contain from 15± to greater than 50± percent silt. The elevated silt content on-site soils will be considered suitable for reuse as structural fill only if they can be properly placed and compacted at a suitable moisture content. These silty soils should be placed and compacted to their required degree of compaction the same day they are excavated unless they are excavated in a wet condition. Dry stockpiled soils may become unsuitable for reuse if they become too wet or frozen.

Boulders greater than eight inches in size will be encountered in the excavated glacial till soils and will be encountered when removing blasted bedrock. Boulders greater than eight inches in size should not be used in twelve-inch-thick lifts of structural fill. Rather, the chosen contractor may decide it is economically feasible to crush or otherwise process over-sized boulders along with the blasted bedrock to create a product which is suitable for use as structural fill or possibly as base course sand and gravel.

Structural fill should be placed in controlled compacted lifts. Thickness of lifts of structural fill will be a function of compaction equipment used. Fill placed in trenches, compacted using hand operated

vibratory plate or roller compactors, should be placed in maximum 6-inch-thick lifts. Structural fill placed in open areas, compacted using large self-propelled ride on vibratory compactors, may be placed in maximum 12-inch-thick lifts.

Each lift of soil fill placed within the proposed building areas should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the fill material's maximum dry density in accordance with ASTM D-1557. In proposed pavement areas, structural soil fill should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the fill material's maximum dry density in accordance with ASTM D-1557 except for the base course layer which should be compacted to at least 95 percent. Besides meeting the minimum compaction requirements, each lift of fill should be compacted to a firm and stable condition.

Exposed natural silty sand and glacial till soils at proposed foundation and slab subgrade elevations should be protected from disturbance resulting from exposure to moisture and construction traffic as well as frost penetration. Protection of the subgrade soils should be performed from the time of excavation to subgrade elevation to the time of the foundations are adequately backfilled and the building is enclosed and heated. Subgrade soils that are not adequately protected will need to be excavated and replaced if they become disturbed or frozen. Consideration should be given to including a six-inch minimum thick layer of ¾-inch crushed stone at proposed bottom of footing elevations where foundations are anticipated to terminate in soils.

## 5.12 Rock Removal

Northeast Geotechnical anticipates a rock removal effort will be necessary both during mass cut operations and during trenching for utilities and foundations and other appurtenances on the site. Rock should be removed in a controlled manner to both mitigate on- and off-site effects. The chosen contractor should also consider producing a product which is suitable for reuse on-site. Blasting of bedrock produces ground induced vibrations and air blast overpressures which may have a detrimental effect on nearby structures and effect occupants.

Ground vibration and air blast overpressure limits at adjacent off-site buildings as well as at property lines should be maintained below the limits specified in Massachusetts 527 CMR 13.00: Board of Fire Protection Regulations - Explosives. Maximum allowable blast induced vibrations are established in the referenced publication in the form of frequency dependent peak particle velocities.

Pre-blast surveys of off-site buildings within 250 feet of the blasting area should be performed in accordance with The Massachusetts 527 CMR 13.00: State Board of Fire Prevention Regulations - Explosives. Pre-blast surveys should be the responsibility of the contractor. This survey will develop a record of existing conditions prior to blasting which may assist in defending blast damage claims.

In general, competent rock should be removed to the following minimum depths:

- Twelve inches (12") below design bottom elevation of foundations,
- Six inches (6") below bottom elevation of utility lines and utility structures,
- Eighteen inches (18") below building floor slab elevations, and
- Twenty-four inches (24") below pavement surface and landscaping areas.

During production blasting, the blasting contractor should be required to cover blast areas with mats to limit fly rock. Seismic blast monitoring should be performed in accordance with The State of

Massachusetts' and local regulations for each blast. The contractor and the on-site geotechnical engineering representative should provide monitoring of the blasts and evaluate compliance with specified vibration and air blast overpressure criteria.

Generally, we recommend that fill below structures be placed in controlled, compacted lifts no thicker than twelve inches. Boulder size is generally limited to two thirds the loose lift thickness which in this case will be eight inches. Blasting should therefore attempt to produce a maximum rock size of eight inches. Otherwise, the rock produced by blasting as well as oversized boulders that are otherwise excavated should be processed and crushed to produce a well-graded crushed rock with a maximum particle size of less than 8-inches for use in 12-inch lifts of compacted structural fill and less than 4-inches for use in trench backfills where fill is compacted in 6-inch lifts.

## 5.2 Building Foundations

It is our preliminary opinion that proposed buildings to be constructed on this site should be able to be designed to be supported using spread footing foundations provided the building and foundation subgrades are properly prepared. Spread footings should bear directly on the natural granular soils or on properly placed and compacted structural fill over the natural glacial till soils. An allowable bearing capacity of at least two tons per square foot (2 TSF) appears feasible based on our preliminary exploration program.

Bedrock encountered at or above bottom of footing elevation should be excavated to at least 12 inches below bottom of footing elevation and be replaced with compacted  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch crushed stone or 4-inch minus processed rock. If the contractor elects to compact the crushed stone or processed rock with a vibratory plate compactor, the lift thickness should be limited to a maximum of 6 inches. In other words, at least two lifts will be required to reach bottom of footing elevation above excavated rock.

If in the final design, it is anticipated that all foundations for a particular building will extend to competent bedrock, a higher bearing capacity can be recommended. Recommendations can be presented during design to prepare foundation subgrades to be supported on competent rock.

## 5.3 Floor Slabs-on-Grade

Slab-on-grade construction should be considered suitable provided the building areas are properly prepared as recommended herein and as part of future design phase studies. We anticipate the floor slabs-on-grade will bear on a combination of natural granular soils, controlled compacted lifts of structural fill or above a shallow bedrock surface. A base course layer of "clean sand and gravel is generally recommended for slab support.

## 5.4 Underdrains

We anticipate flow of groundwater (perched or otherwise) may occur near surface at the interface between the natural subsoil and glacial till, or at the surface of competent bedrock. The need for underdrains to protect slabs on grade and pavement areas should be assessed as part of design phase studies and will be dependent upon the design grading plans. Additional underdrains may need to be added during construction based on the observed conditions encountered during earthwork activities.

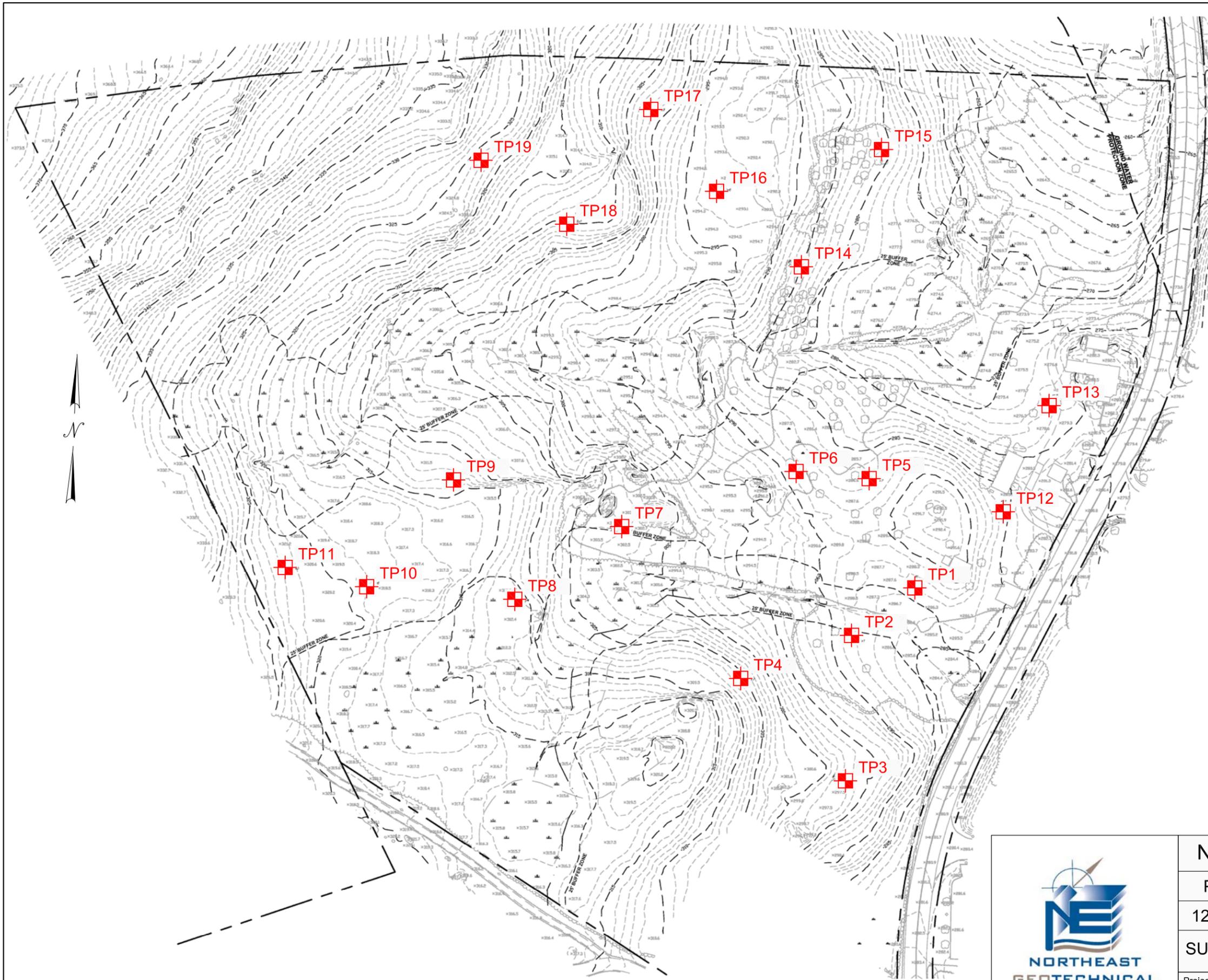
**6.0 ADDITIONAL STUDIES AND SERVICES**

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be retained to review the proposed design grading and layout plans for the project. Then, we can develop a design phase scope of services to complete our recommendations for use in design and earthwork construction. We will complete our recommendations for allowable foundation bearing pressures, slab base course, site seismic classification, flexible pavement design, need for underdrains and additional earthwork recommendations. We anticipate there may be a need for additional subsurface explorations given the conditions encountered in the subsurface explorations performed to date and the limited overall site and proposed building area coverage.

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should also be retained to provide construction observation and soil testing services during the earthwork construction phase of the project. The purpose of our participation is twofold: to observe that the contractor performs earthwork in general compliance with the recommendations presented in this report, and to verify our design assumptions in the field. In addition, we can provide engineering input in a timely manner if subsurface conditions are found to vary from those anticipated prior to construction and warrant a design change or a change in earthwork procedures.

We also recommend Northeast Geotechnical be afforded the opportunity to review the foundation and site plans, and earthwork specifications prior to bidding for construction to see that our recommendations have been properly interpreted and included.

## **FIGURES**



**NOTES:**

1. BASE MAP DEVELOPED FROM PLAN TITLED "EXISTING CONDITIONS", SHEET No. 1 OF 1, DATED MAY 13, 2022, ORIGINAL SCALE: 1"=60', PREPARED BY GUERRIERE & HALNON, INC.
2. TEST PIT LOCATIONS SURVEY LOCATED AT THE SITE BY GUERRIERE & HALNON, INC. EXPLORATION LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE TO THE DEGREE IMPLIED BY THE METHODS USED.
3. TEST PITS OBSERVED AND LOGGED BY NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC. PERSONNEL.

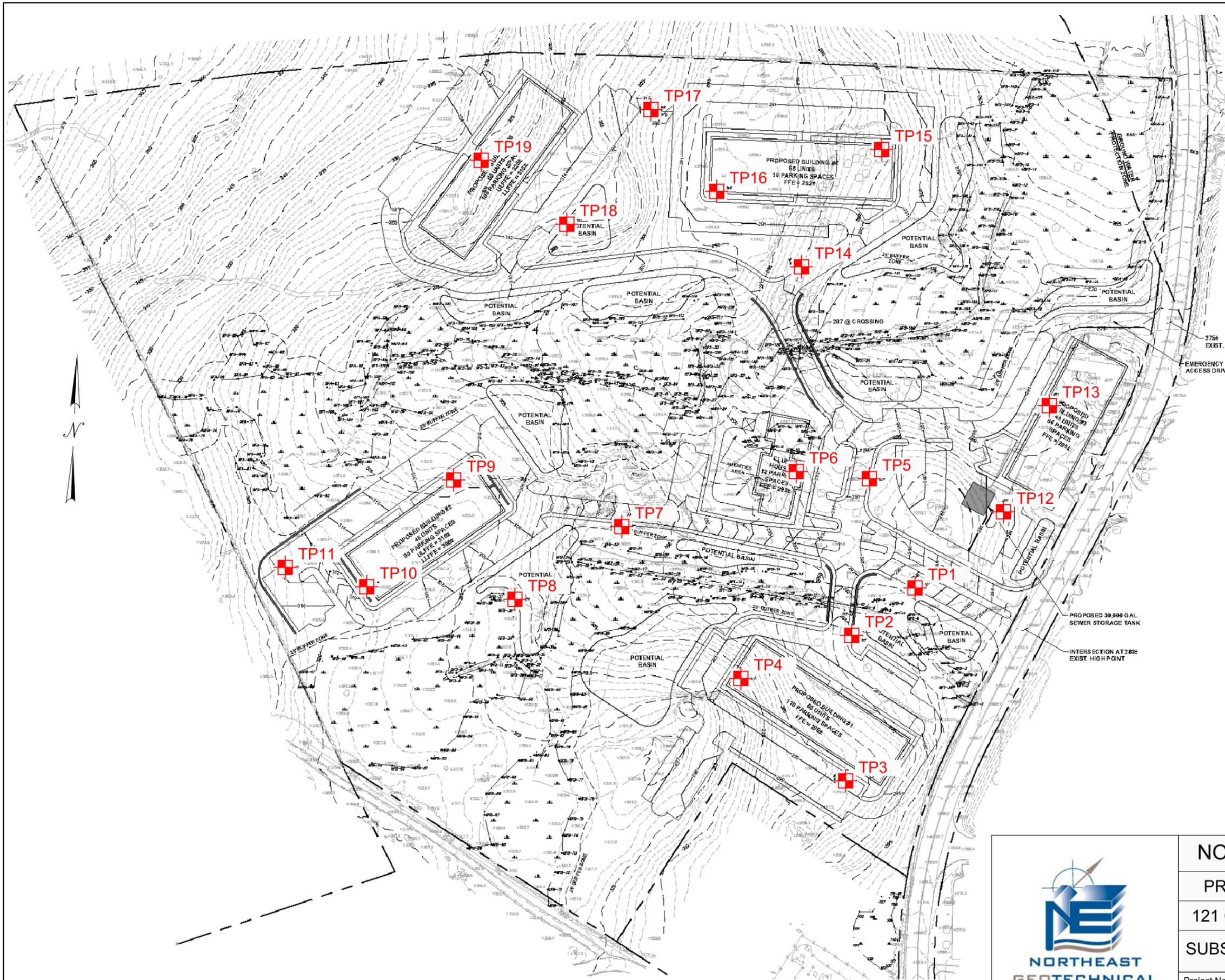
**LEGEND:**

-  TEST PITS PERFORMED BY SILVERSMITH EXCAVATING CO. INC. OF TEWKSBURY, MA ON MAY 5 AND 6, 2022.



**NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.**  
**PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**  
 121 GROVE STREET                      FRANKLIN, MA  
**SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION LOCATION PLAN**

Project No.: O473.00	Drawn By: JJP	Reviewed By: G. OLSON, P.E.
Date: 5/21/2022	Scale: 1"=140'	Figure No.: 1



**NOTES:**

1. BASE MAP DEVELOPED FROM PLAN TITLED "CONCEPTUAL PLAN W / TOPO", UNDATED, ORIGINAL SCALE: 1"=60', DRAWING No. CP-1A, PREPARED BY RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2. TEST PIT LOCATIONS SURVEY LOCATED AT THE SITE BY GUERRIERE & HALNOR, INC. EXPLORATION LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE TO THE DEGREE IMPLIED BY THE METHODS USED.
3. TEST PITS OBSERVED AND LOGGED BY NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC. PERSONNEL.

**LEGEND:**

 TEST PITS PERFORMED BY SILVERSMITH EXCAVATING CO. INC. OF TEWKSBURY, MA ON MAY 5 AND 6, 2022.



**NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.**  
 PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
 121 GROVE STREET FRANKLIN, MA  
 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION LOCATION PLAN

Project No.: O473.00	Drawn By: JJP	Reviewed By: G. OLSON, P.E.
Date: 5/21/2022	Scale: 1"=140'	Figure No.: 2

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Limitations and Service Constraints**

## **LIMITATIONS AND SERVICE CONSTRAINTS**

### **Geotechnical Engineering Consulting Services**

The opinions, conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are based upon the scope of services, information obtained through the performance of the services, and the schedule as agreed upon by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. and the party for whom this report was originally prepared. This report is an instrument of professional service and was prepared in accordance with the generally accepted standards and level of skill and care under similar conditions and circumstances established by the geotechnical consulting industry. No representation, warranty, or guarantee, express or implied, is intended or given. To the extent that Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. relied upon any information prepared by other parties not under contract to Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. , Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. This report is expressly for the sole and exclusive use of the party for whom this report was originally prepared and/or other specifically named parties have the right to make use of and rely upon this report. Reuse of this report or any portion thereof for other than its intended purpose, or if modified, or if used by third parties, shall be at the user's sole risk.

Furthermore, nothing contained in this document shall relieve any other party of its responsibility to abide by contract documents and applicable laws, codes, regulations, or standards.

#### **Subsurface Explorations and Testing**

Results of any observations, subsurface exploration or testing, and any findings presented in this report apply solely to conditions existing at the time when Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.'s exploratory work was performed. It must be recognized that any such observations and exploratory or testing activities are inherently limited and do not represent a conclusive or complete characterization. Conditions in other parts of the project site may vary from those at the locations where data were collected and conditions can change with time. Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.'s ability to interpret exploratory and test results is related to the availability of the data and the extent of the exploratory and testing activities.

The findings, conclusions and recommendations submitted in this report are based, in part, on data obtained from subsurface borings, test pits, and specific, discrete sampling locations. The nature and extent of variation between these test locations, which may be widely spaced, may not become evident until construction. If variations are subsequently encountered, it will be necessary to re-evaluate the conclusions and recommendations of this report.

Correlations and descriptions of subsurface conditions presented in boring logs, test pit logs, subsurface profiles, and other materials are approximate only. Subsurface conditions may vary significantly from those encountered in borings and sampling locations and transitions between subsurface materials may be gradual or highly variable.

Conditions at the time water level measurements and other subsurface observations were made are presented in the boring logs or other sampling forms. This field data has been reviewed and interpretations provided in this report. However, groundwater levels may be variable and may fluctuate due to variation in precipitation, temperature, and other factors. Therefore, groundwater levels at the site at any time may be different than stated in this report.

### **Review**

In the event that any change in the nature, design, or location of the proposed structure(s) is planned, the conclusions and recommendations in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and the conclusions and recommendations of this report are modified or verified in writing.

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design plans and specifications to assess that our recommendations have been properly interpreted and included in the design and construction documents.

### **Construction**

To verify conditions presented in this report and modify recommendations based on field conditions encountered in the field, Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be retained to provide geotechnical engineering services during the construction phase of the project. This is to observe compliance with design concepts, specifications, and recommendations contained in this report, and to verify and refine our recommendations as necessary in the event that subsurface conditions differ from those anticipated prior to the start of construction.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Test Pit Logs**

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-1</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	---

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>287± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>8± feet</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill	Dark brown, SILT, little F/M Sand, little Roots, trace F. Gravel, moist	E	0	
2'	1.8'±				
3'	Natural Sand and Silt	Light brown, F/M SAND and SILT, trace (-) Roots, moist	E	0	1
4'					
5'					
6'	Natural Gravelly Sand	Tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace Silt, occasional Cobbles, moist to wet	M	3± to 5± (A)	2
7'					
8'					
9'	9'±				
10'	Natural Glacial Till	Gray, F/C SAND, some Silt, some F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, wet	M	3± to 5± (A)	3
10'	10'±				
11'		Bottom of test pit at 10± feet			
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Mottling observed at approximately 5± feet below ground surface (bgs).
2. Groundwater encountered at 8± feet bgs while excavating.
3. Test pit terminated at 10± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 15± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 3± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-2</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>288± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>4.3± feet</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill, 0.6'±	Brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Natural Gravelly Sand	Brown, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace Silt, moist	M	0	
3'					
4'					1
4.6'±					2
5'	Natural Fine Sand and Silt	Tan-gray, F. SAND and SILT, trace (-) F/C Gravel wet	M	0	3
6'					
7'					
8'					
8.5'±		Bottom of test pit at 8.5± feet			4
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Groundwater encountered at 4.3± feet below ground surface (bgs).
  2. Mottling observed at 4.6± feet bgs.
  3. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 4.6± to 7± feet bgs.
  4. Test pit terminated upon soils caving in at 8.5± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter 6" - 18"      Class A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 15± feet	18" - 36"      B >36"            C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-3</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>296± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil, 0.5'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	1,2
2'	Subsoil 1.7'±	Light brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, some Roots, moist	E	0	
3'	Natural Glacial Till 4.2'±	Gray, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	5± (A)	
4'					
5'					
6'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 4.2± feet			
7'					
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 4.2± feet below ground surface.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
E/W = 12± feet	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-4</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>305± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil, 0.6'±	Dark brown, SILT, little Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	1,2
	Subsoil 1.5'±	Light brown, SILT, little F/M Sand, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Natural Glacial Till       7.5'±	Gray-tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, trace (-) Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist	M/D	5± to 10± (A) 3± to 5± (B)	
3'					
4'					
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 7.5± feet			
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

- No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
- Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 7.5± feet below ground surface.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 13± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-5</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>287± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill 1'±	Dark brown, SILT, little F/M Sand, little F/C Gravel, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Existing Fill 2.5'±	Brown, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, trace Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	2± to 3± (A)	
3'	Natural Sand and Gravel 4.2'±	Tan-brown, F/C SAND and F/C GRAVEL, trace Silt, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	0	
4'					
5'	Natural Glacial Till 6'±	Gray, SILT and F/M SAND, some F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	D	2± to 3± (A)	1
6'					2
7'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 6± feet			
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

- Mottling observed at approximately 4.5± feet below ground surface (bgs).
- Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 6± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 16± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-6</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>288± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 0.9'±	Dark brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, some Roots, trace F/C Gravel, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil 1.9'±	Light brown, SILT, some F/C Sand, trace F/C Gravel, trace Roots, moist	E	0	1
3'	Natural Glacial Till  3.8'± to 5.5'± (varies)	Gray-brown, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little (+) Silt, moist to wet	M	5± (A) 2± to 3± (B)	2
4'					3
5'					
6'					4
7'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 3.8± to 5.5± feet (varies)			
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Mottling observed at approximately 2± feet below ground surface (bgs).
  2. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 2± to 4± feet bgs.
  3. Groundwater encountered at 4± feet bgs while excavating.
  4. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 3.8± to 5± feet bgs (varies).

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 15± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 3.5± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-7</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>308± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill, 0.5'±	Dark brown SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Existing Fill  4.5'±	Brown, F/C SAND, some Silt, some F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	5± to 10± (A) 2± to 3± (B)	1
3'					
4'					
5'					
5'	Nat'l Glacial Till, 5'±	Gray, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, occasional Cobbles, moist	D	2± to 3± (A)	2,3
6'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 5± feet			
7'					
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 1± to 4± feet below ground surface (bgs).
2. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
3. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 5± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 13± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-8</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>312± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>2± feet (perched)</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 0.8'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	1,2
2'	Subsoil 2'±	Gray-brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, trace F/C Gravel, trace Roots, wet	M	0	
3'	Natural Glacial Till      8'±	Gray, F/C SAND, some Silt, some F/C Gravel, frequent Cobbles, moist to wet	D	5± to 10± (A)	3
4'					
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 8± feet			
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Perched groundwater encountered at 2± feet below ground surface (bgs) while excavating.
2. Mottling observed at approximately 2± feet bgs.
3. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 8± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 15± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 3± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-9</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	---

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>313± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil, 0.5'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, little F. Sand, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil	Light brown, SILT and F/M SAND, little Roots, trace F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	1 (B)	
3'	3'±				
4'	Natural Glacial Till	Gray-brown, F/C SAND, some (+) F/C Gravel, little (+) Silt, trace (-) Roots, frequent Cobbles, moist	D	5± to 10± (A) 2± to 3± (B)	1
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 6± to 7± feet (varies)			2
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Mottling observed at approximately 5± feet below ground surface (bgs).
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 6± to 7± feet bgs (varies).

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 12± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 3± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-10</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	--

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>319± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>6± feet</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 0.8'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil  3.5'±	Light brown, SILT and F/M SAND, little Roots, trace F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	E/M	3± to 5± (A)	
3'					
4'					
5'	Natural Glacial Till  7'±	Gray-tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist to wet	D	5± to 10± (A) 3± to 5± (B)	1,2
6'					3
7'					4
8'	Possible Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 7± feet			
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 4± to 6± feet below ground surface (bgs).
  2. Mottling observed at approximately 4± feet bgs.
  3. Groundwater encountered at 6± feet bgs while excavating.
  4. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on possible bedrock at 7± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 14± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-11</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>321± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>3± feet (perched), 7± feet (groundwater table)</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 1'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil 3'±	Gray-brown, F/M SAND and SILT, little F/C Gravel, little Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist to wet	M	3± (A)	1
3'					2
4'	Natural Glacial Till 9'±	Gray-brown, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, some Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist to wet	D	10± (A) 5± (B)	
5'					
6'					
7'					3
8'					
9'		4			
10'		Bottom of test pit at 9± feet			
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Mottling observed at approximately 2.5± feet below ground surface (bgs).
  2. Apparent perched groundwater encountered at 3± feet bgs while excavating.
  3. Groundwater encountered at 7± feet bgs while excavating.
  4. Test pit terminated at 9± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 15± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-12</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>285± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill 1'±	Dark brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little (+) F/C Gravel, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Existing Fill 2.7'±	Brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little F/C Gravel, trace Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	2	
3'					
4'					
5'	Natural Gravelly Sand 7.2'±	Tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace Silt, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	5± (A) 2± to 3± (B)	1,2
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'	Bottom of test pit at 7.2± feet				
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent boulders at 7.2± feet below ground surface.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 12± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-13</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	--

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>278± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>5± feet</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil Fill, 0.8'±	Drk. brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, some Roots, little F. Gravel	E	0	
2'	Existing Fill	Tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace Silt, trace Brick, occasional Cobbles, isolated pockets of buried Topsoil/Roots, moist		2± to 3± (A) 3± to 5± (B)	
3'	2.5'±		E		
4'					1
5'					
6'	Natural Gravelly Sand	Tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist to wet		5± to 10± (A)	2
7'					
8'	8'±		M		
9'	Natural Glacial Till 9'±	Gray, F/C SAND and SILT, some F/C Gravel, frequent Cobbles, wet	M	3± to 5± (A) 1 (B)	3,4
10'		Bottom of test pit at 9± feet			
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 3± to 6± feet below ground surface (bgs).
  2. Groundwater encountered at 5± feet bgs while excavating.
  3. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
  4. Test pit terminated at 9± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class 6" - 18" A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 13± feet	18" - 36" B >36" C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-14</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>285± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 1'±	Dark brown, SILT, some F. Sand, little Roots, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil 3'±	Light brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist	E	3± to 5± (A)	
3'					
4'	Natural Gravelly Sand 5.5'±	Tan, F/C SAND, some (+) F/C Gravel, trace Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist	M	5± to 10± (A) 2± to 3± (B)	
5'					
6'					
7'	Natural Glacial Till 8'±	Gray, F/C SAND, some (+) Silt, some F/C Gravel, frequent Cobbles, moist	M	5± to 10± (A)	1
8'					2
9'	Bottom of test pit at 8± feet				
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Mottling observed at approximately 6± feet below ground surface (bgs).
2. Test pit terminated at 8± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 13± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 3± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-15</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	--

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-5-2022 / Clear, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>280± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 1'±	Dark brown, SILT and F/M SAND, some Roots, trace F/C Gravel, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil 2.8'±	Light brown, F/C SAND, some Silt, little F/C Gravel, trace Roots, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	3± to 5± (A)	1,2
3'					
4'	Natural Gravelly Sand 6.5'±	Tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist	M/D	10± (A) 5± (B)	
5'					
6'					
7'	Natural Glacial Till 8'±	Gray-tan, F/C SAND, some Silt, little F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	D	3± to 5± (A)	
8'					
9'	Bottom of test pit at 8± feet				
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent boulders at 8± feet below ground surface.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class 6" - 18" A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 15± feet	18" - 36" B >36" C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u> <u>121 Grove Street</u> <u>Franklin, MA</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-16</u> Page: <u>1 of 1</u> File No.: <u>O473.00</u> Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>
---------------------	--	--

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>293± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>1± foot (perched), 4± feet (groundwater)</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 1±	Dark brown, SILT and ROOTS, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	1
2'	Subsoil 2±	Light brown-gray-rust, SILT and F/M SAND, little Roots, trace F/C Gravel, wet	E	0	2
3'	Natural Glacial Till     7.5±	Gray-brown, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist to wet	M	5± to 10± (A) 3± to 5± (B)	3
4'					
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'	Possible Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 7.5± feet			4
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- Notes:
1. Apparent perched groundwater encountered at 1± foot below ground surface (bgs) while excavating.
  2. Mottling observed at approximately 2± feet bgs.
  3. Grounwater encountered at 4± feet bgs while excavating.
  4. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on possible bedrock at 7.5± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class 6" - 18" A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 16± feet	18" - 36" B >36" C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-17</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>301± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 0.6'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace (-) F. Sand, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil  3'±	Light brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, trace F. Gravel, moist	E	0	1
3'					
4'	Natural Glacial Till  8.5'±	Gray-tan., F/C SAND, some (+) F/C Gravel, little Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist	D	10± to 15± (A) 5± to 10± (B) 3± to 5± (C)	2,3
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'		Bottom of test pit at 8.5± feet (refusal on apparent boulders)			
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. Bulk soil sample collected from approximately 3± to 5± feet below ground surface (bgs).
2. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
3. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent boulders at 8.5± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3± feet	Diameter Class 6" - 18" A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 17± feet	18" - 36" B >36" C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-18</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>309± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil 0.8'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	1 (A)	
2'	Subsoil	Light brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, trace F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	M	2± to 3± (A) 2 (C)	
3'	1'± to 2.5'± (varies) Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 1'± to 2.5'± feet (varies)			1,2
4'					
5'					
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 1± to 2.5± feet below ground surface (varies).

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 5± feet	Diameter 6" - 18"      Class A	Trace (T): 0-10% Little (Li): 10-20%	F = Fine M = Medium	E = Easy M = Moderate
E/W = 14± feet	18" - 36"      B >36"            C	Some (So): 20-35% And: 35-50%	C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium	D = Difficult

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>	Project: <u>Proposed Residential Development</u>	Test Pit No.: <u>TP-19</u>
	<u>121 Grove Street</u>	Page: <u>1 of 1</u>
	<u>Franklin, MA</u>	File No.: <u>O473.00</u>
		Reviewed By: <u>Glenn Olson, P.E.</u>

Subcontractor: <u>Silversmith Excavating Co. Inc.</u>	Date/Weather: <u>5-6-2022 / Overcast, 50s to 60s °F</u>
Operator: <u>Dave Tebbetts</u>	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: <u>Christian Rice, P.E.</u>
Equipment: <u>Takeuchi TB1140 Excavator</u>	Test Pit Location: <u>See Subsurface Exploration Location Plan</u>
Capacity/Reach: <u>1± cubic yard toothed bucket / 18± ft</u>	Ground Surface Elevation: <u>323± feet</u>
	Depth to Water: <u>None Observed</u>

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
1'	Topsoil, 0.4'±	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace (-) F. Sand, moist	E	0	
2'	Subsoil 2'±	Light brown, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Roots, trace F/C Gravel, occasional Cobbles, moist	E	3± to 5± (A)	
3'	Natural Glacial Till  6'±	Gray, F/C SAND, some (+) F/C Gravel, little Silt, frequent Cobbles, moist	D	10± (A) 3± to 5± (B) 1 (C)	1,2
4'					
5'					
6'					
7'	Apparent Bedrock	Bottom of test pit at 6± feet			
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

Notes:

1. No mottling or redoximorphic features observed.
2. Test pit terminated upon excavator refusal on apparent bedrock at 6± feet below ground surface.

Test Pit Dimensions	Boulder Classification	Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S = 3.5± feet	Diameter Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
	6" - 18" A	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W = 12± feet	18" - 36" B	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
	>36" C	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Test Pit Photos**

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.



**Photograph #1**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-1

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-6-2022



**Photograph #2**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-2

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-6-2022

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.



**Photograph #3**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-3

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-6-2022



**Photograph #4**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-4

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-6-2022

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.



**Photograph #5**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-5

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022



**Photograph #6**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-6

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.



**Photograph #7**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-7

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022



**Photograph #8**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-8

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022

# NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.



**Photograph #9**

**Description of Photograph:**

Test Pit TP-9

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022



**Photograph #10**

**Description of Photograph:**

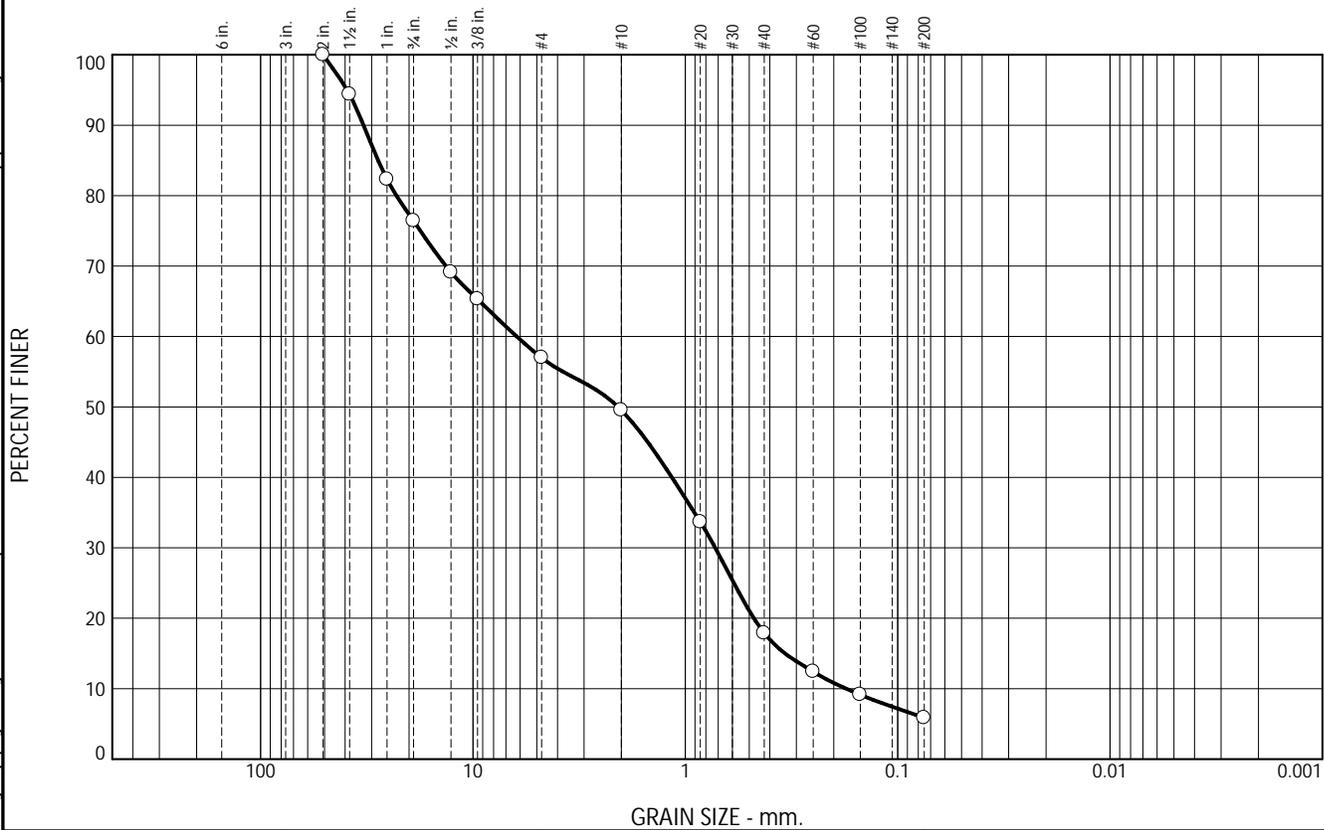
Test Pit TP-10

**Photograph Taken By:**

Christian Rice dated 5-5-2022

These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

## Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	23.6	19.4	7.5	31.6	12.0	5.9	

SIEVE SIZE OR DIAMETER	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
2"	100.0		
1 1/2"	94.4		
1"	82.3		
3/4"	76.4		
1/2"	69.1		
3/8"	65.3		
#4	57.0		
#10	49.5		
#20	33.7		
#40	17.9		
#60	12.4		
#100	9.2		
#200	5.9		

Soil Description

Brown poorly graded sand with silt and gravel

Atterberg Limits

PL= NP      LL= NV      PI= NP

Coefficients

D<sub>90</sub>= 32.7456      D<sub>85</sub>= 27.9630      D<sub>60</sub>= 6.2227  
D<sub>50</sub>= 2.0716      D<sub>30</sub>= 0.7228      D<sub>15</sub>= 0.3394  
D<sub>10</sub>= 0.1746      C<sub>u</sub>= 35.64      C<sub>c</sub>= 0.48

Classification

USCS= SP-SM      AASHTO= A-1-a

Remarks

\* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Test Pits      Depth: 3-6'  
Sample Number: TP-13 / S-1

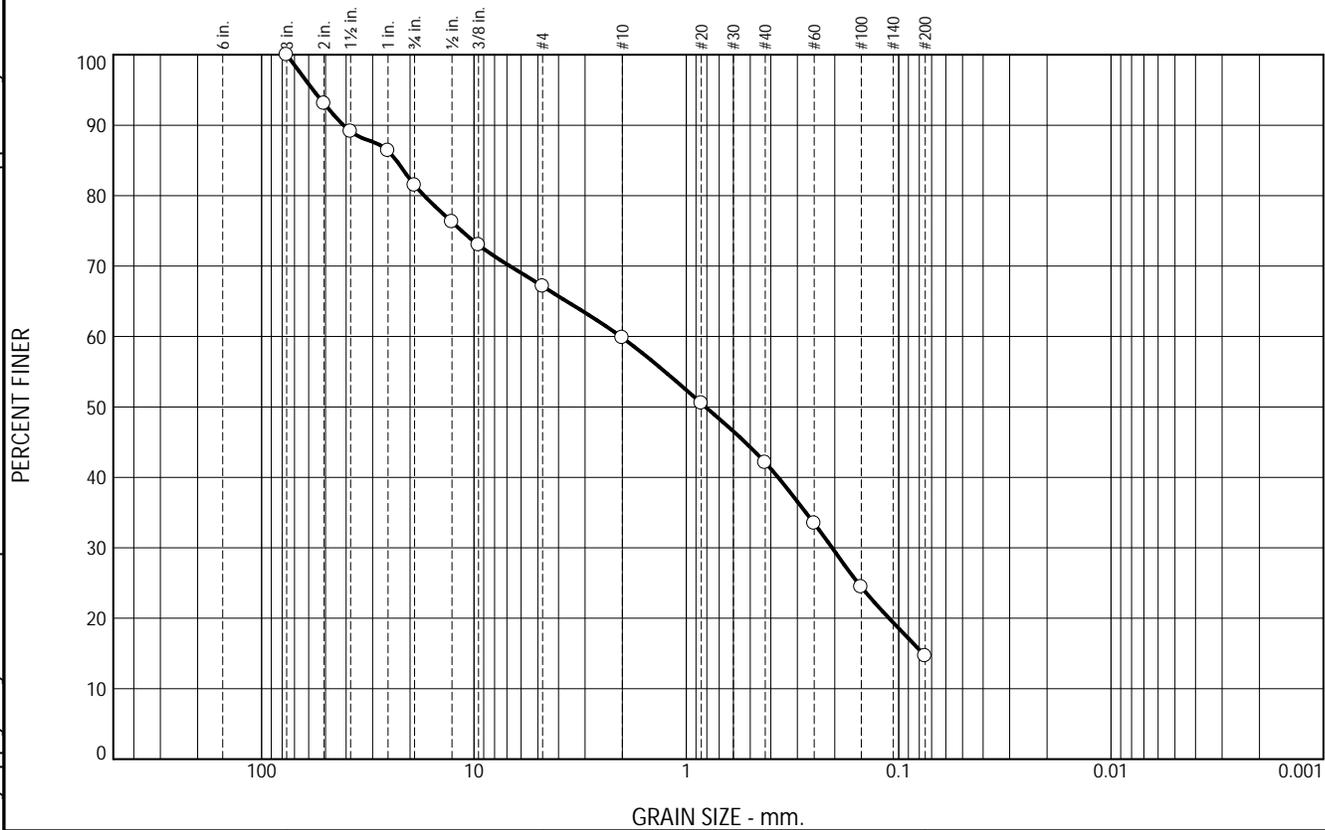
Date: 05.10.22

<b>Thielsch Engineering Inc.</b>  Cranston, RI	Client: Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. Project: Proposed Residential Development Franklin, MA Project No: O473.00
Figure 22-S-1496	

Tested By: SF / FR      Checked By: Rebecca Roth

These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

## Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	18.5	14.4	7.3	17.7	27.5	14.6	

SIEVE SIZE OR DIAMETER	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
3"	100.0		
2"	93.1		
1 1/2"	89.1		
1"	86.4		
3/4"	81.5		
1/2"	76.3		
3/8"	73.0		
#4	67.1		
#10	59.8		
#20	50.5		
#40	42.1		
#60	33.5		
#100	24.4		
#200	14.6		

Soil Description

Brown silty sand with gravel

Atterberg Limits  
 PL= NP      LL= NV      PI= NP

Coefficients  
 D<sub>90</sub>= 41.1811      D<sub>85</sub>= 23.1814      D<sub>60</sub>= 2.0371  
 D<sub>50</sub>= 0.8117      D<sub>30</sub>= 0.2058      D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0770  
 D<sub>10</sub>=                      C<sub>u</sub>=                      C<sub>c</sub>=

Classification  
 USCS= SM                      AASHTO= A-1-b

Remarks

\* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Test Pits      Depth: 3-5'  
 Sample Number: TP-17 / S-1

Date: 05.10.22

<b>Thielsch Engineering Inc.</b>  Cranston, RI	Client: Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. Project: Proposed Residential Development Franklin, MA Project No: O473.00
Figure 22-S-1497	

Tested By: SF / FR                      Checked By: Rebecca Roth

**APPENDIX D**  
**Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)**  
**(To be submitted prior to construction)**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

**APPENDIX E**  
**Operation and Maintenance Plan (O & M)**  
**with Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan (LTPPP)**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



**Operation and Maintenance Plan  
Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan (LTPPP)  
& Illicit Discharge Statement**

---

**Fairfield at Grove Street  
121 Grove Street  
Franklin, Massachusetts**

---

**Prepared for:  
Fairfield Grove Street, LLC  
30 Braintree Hill Park, Suite 105  
Braintree, MA 02184**

**Prepared by:  
R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.  
80 Montvale Ave, Suite 201  
Stoneham, MA 02180**

**Date: December 18, 2023**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introduction

Section 1 – Stormwater Management System - Operations and Maintenance

Section 2 – Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan (LTPPP)

A. Materials Covered

B. Materials Management Practices

C. Spill Prevention and Response Procedures

Section 3 – Illicit Discharge Statement

Appendices

Appendix A – Maintenance and Inspection Forms

Activity Guide

Comprehensive Annual Evaluation and Inspection Report

Annual Training Signoff Sheet

Weekly Inspection Checklist

Monthly Inspection Checklist

Quarterly Inspection Checklist

Semi-Annual Inspection Checklist

Spill and Leak History

Appendix B – 310 CMR 40.00 Subpart C: Notification of Releases and Threats of Release of Oil and Hazardous Materials

Appendix C – C-2A – Grading and Drainage Plan;  
C-2B – Grading and Drainage Plan.

Appendix D – CDS Stormwater Treatment Unit Operation and Maintenance Guidelines

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

# Operations and Maintenance Plan

## INTRODUCTION

This Operations and Maintenance Plan has been prepared to ensure that the stormwater management system implemented at Fairfield at Grove Street (121 Grove Street located in Franklin, MA) functions as designed and to develop and carry out suitable practices for source control and pollution prevention. It describes the various components of the stormwater management system, identifies the inspection and maintenance tasks to be undertaken after construction is complete, and establishes a schedule for implementing these tasks to ensure the proper, long-term operation of the system.

## SECTION 1 - STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM- OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The objectives of the stormwater management system are to effectively control and treat stormwater runoff from the site in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standards. To accomplish this objective, the following Best Management Practices (BMP's) are included in the stormwater management system:

### BMPs

- Installation and maintenance of the catch basins with deep sumps and hoods to reduce the discharge of sediment and pollutants.
- Installation of inline type hydrodynamic particle separator units for removal of oil, grease and suspended solids.
- Installation of subsurface infiltrations system to provide the required recharge of groundwater.
- Installation of surface infiltration basin to provide the required recharge of groundwater.
- Installation of subsurface detention systems to provide mitigation of peak rates of runoff.
- Rip rap splash pads at storm drain outlets to provide energy dissipation and reduce flow velocity and scour potential.

In consideration of the foregoing, it is the ongoing responsibility of the landowner, their successors and assignees, to adequately maintain the on-site stormwater management BMPs. Adequate maintenance is herein defined as good working condition so that these BMPs are performing their design functions.

Based on this, the landowner, their successors, and assignees are required to create a Pollution Prevention Team (PPT) that will be responsible for implementing this Operations and Maintenance Plan.

Upon transfer of ownership of the property, the landowner is required to notify the new owner of the presence of the stormwater management system and the requirements of this Operations and Maintenance Plan.

It is anticipated the costs for maintenance to be between \$10,000 and \$15,000 annually.

**Applicant: Fairfield Grove Street, LLC**

Property Information

Address: 121 Grove Street  
Franklin, MA 02038

Applicant and Pollution Prevention Team Leader

Applicant Name: Fairfield Grove Street, LLC  
Applicant Contact: Robb Hewitt  
Title: Applicant  
Office Phone: (781) 881-2300  
Email: rhewitt@ffres.com

Responsibilities: Coordinate all aspects of the Operations and Maintenance Plan, coordinate and hire the other Pollution Prevention team members in order to conduct inspections, keep all records, and coordinate with contractors for maintenance and repair of the stormwater management system.

Spill Prevention & Control Contractor

The following contacts shall be notified only in those instances identified within 310 CMR 40.00: Massachusetts Contingency Plan-Subpart C (see the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan, Appendix A):

Primary Contact: TBD  
Office Phone:

Emergency Contact: TBD  
Company Name:  
Contact Name:  
Emergency Phone:

Consultant Contact: TBD  
Company Name:  
Contact Name:  
Phone:

Department of Environmental Protection (DEP)  
Hazardous Waste Incident Response Group  
Contact Name:  
Phone: 617-792-7653

### Municipal Contacts

Franklin Fire Department

Contact Name: James McLaughlin, Chief

Phone: (508) 528-2323

Franklin Engineering Department

Contact Name: Mike Maglio, Town Engineer

Phone: (508) 520-4910

Franklin Conservation Commission

Contact Name: Breeka Li Goodlander, CWS, Conservation Agent

Phone: (508) 520-4847

### Other Pollution Prevention Team Members

Member: Qualified Engineering and/or Environmental Consulting Firm(s).

Responsibilities: Conduct scheduled inspections, maintain records, advise the Team Leader of maintenance needs, ensure inspection maintenance and repairs are completed and keep and maintain all records and inspection reports.

Company Name(s): TBD

Address:

Office Phone:

### Team Member Training

The Pollution Prevention Team Leader will coordinate an annual in-house training session with the qualified Engineering and/or Environmental Consulting Firm to discuss the Operations and Maintenance Plan, ongoing inspection and maintenance and preventative maintenance procedures.

Annual training session will generally include the following:

- Discuss the Operations and Maintenance Plan
  - What it is- identify potential sources of stormwater pollution and methods of reducing or eliminating that pollution
  - What it contains- emphasize good housekeeping measures and location of potential pollution sources.
  - Pollution Prevention Team- introduce the team and explain their responsibilities, explain the operations and continuous monitoring of the stormwater management system and encourage input and assistance from all.
- Review and explain the storm drainage system, how it works and its components, note the receiving resource area in which the storm drainage system discharges into and the role each component plays.
- Emphasize the importance of maintaining current and up-to-date inspection reports and maintenance records of BMPs. Documentation shall include any changes to the O&M Plan's procedures to accommodate changes and revisions to BMPs.

The components of the stormwater management system must be inspected, monitored and maintained in accordance with the following in order to ensure that the on-site stormwater management BMPs are functioning as designed. Routine inspection and proper maintenance of these individual components is essential to providing the long-term enhancement of both the quality and quantity of the runoff from the properties.

### **Sweeping and Site Clean-Up:**

Routine sweeping of paved areas is an effective method to provide important nonpoint source pollution control and will be performed by mechanical sweepers. Most stormwater pollutants travel with the suspended solids contained in the stormwater runoff and regular sweeping will help reduce a portion of this load. Sweeping, especially during the period immediately following winter snowmelt (March/April) when road sand and other debris has accumulated on the pavement, will capture a peak sediment load before spring rains wash residual sand from winter applications into nearby resource areas.

**Inspection:** Paved areas will be inspected for litter on a weekly basis and picked up and disposed of immediately.

**Maintenance:** All parking areas, sidewalks, driveways and other impervious surfaces (except roofs) will be swept clean of sand, litter, trash, etc. on a monthly basis. A log of land/lot sweeping and cleanup will be kept. Housekeeping concerns noted by store leadership, PPT members, guests and others will be noted and acted upon. Separate cleanup services will be conducted at least twice a year, once between November 14 and December 15 (after leaf fall) and once during the month of April (after snow melt). Additional cleanup services will be conducted as necessary.

### **Deep Sump Catch Basins:**

Stormwater runoff from pavement areas is directed to catch basins via site grading and curbing. Catch basins are equipped with a deep (4ft) sump and a hood. The sumps are designed to capture sediment and coarse particles and the hoods prevent hydrocarbons and other floatable debris from entering the drainage system. To ensure proper functioning of catch basins, each will be inspected and maintained as follows:

**Inspection:** Beginning of March, June, September and December and after major storm events. Structural damage and other malfunctions are to be noted and reported. Basins shall also be inspected during every major rain event (3.1 inches or greater in 24 hours) to ensure the grates are not clogged and are functioning properly.

**Maintenance:** Catch basins to be pumped and cleaned at a minimum once a year in the springtime, or when sump is half full. Cleaning shall be performed by a licensed contractor. Sediment and hydrocarbons will be properly handled and legally disposed of off-site in accordance with local, state, and federal guidelines and regulations. Any structural damage to catch basins and/or castings will be repaired upon discovery.

### **Hydrodynamic Oil/Particle Separators:**

Hydrodynamic oil/particle separators are precast concrete structures designed to treat incoming stormwater runoff by removing suspended solids, thereby preventing the transfer of pollutants downstream. The oil/particle separators on the site are located and designed to collect and treat stormwater runoff prior to discharge. Oil/particle separators will be inspected and maintained as follows:

**Inspection:** Inspect in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and requirements per Appendix C. At a minimum, hydrodynamic particle separators shall be inspected in March and September.

**Maintenance:** Jet vacuumed and power washed by a licensed contractor at least once per year or as recommended by the manufacturer. Accumulated sediment and hydrocarbons will be disposed of in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal guidelines and regulations. Oil/particle separators will also be cleaned when the level of sediment depth is within 12 inches of the outlet invert or as recommended by the manufacturer.

### **Subsurface Infiltration System**

A subsurface infiltration system consists of either plastic polymer chambers or 5 to 10 foot diameter, perforated, corrugated metal pipes surrounded in crushed stone underground that temporarily retains a portion of stormwater runoff and allows it to infiltrate into the ground thereby recharging the groundwater. Infiltration systems require a minimum of 44% pre-treatment prior to accepting stormwater runoff to prevent sedimentation.

**Inspection:** Inspect inlets twice annually for sediment accumulation, trash and clogging. Remove any sediment and/or debris buildup at the inlet and outlet of the system during each inspection.

**Maintenance:** The subsurface infiltration system shall be maintained once a year. Remove any debris that might clog the system.

### **Subsurface Detention System**

A subsurface retention system consists of plastic polymer chambers in crushed stone underground that temporarily detains a portion of stormwater runoff prior to discharging it to an infiltration system or an outlet to a designated design point.

**Inspection:** Inspect inlets twice annually for sediment accumulation, trash and clogging. Remove any sediment and/or debris buildup at the inlet and outlet of the system during each inspection.

**Maintenance:** The subsurface detention system shall be maintained once a year. Remove any debris that might clog the system.

### **Drainage Culvert:**

Inspection: Culvert must be inspected annually. Check both ends of culvert for sediment and debris accumulation and any structural damage.

Maintenance: Accumulated sediment will be removed by methods that do not impact the wetlands and disposed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal guidelines and regulations.

### **Rip Rap Splash Pads and Outfall Structure**

Rip rap splash pads provide energy dissipation and reduce scour at the outlet structure.

Inspection: inspect rip rap splash pads and outfall structure regularly, especially after major rainfall events

Maintenance: Note and repair any erosion or low spots on the splash pad.

### **Steep Slopes**

Steep slopes shall be considered any slopes greater than 3:1.

Inspection: inspect steep slopes on the site regularly, especially after major rainfall events

Maintenance: Note and repair any slopes that are unstable, eroding and have any areas of bare soil. If there are only minor areas of erosion, fill in small rills or gullies with topsoil. If bare soil areas occur topsoil should be added, compacted and seed/mulched with appropriate seed mix.

**Please refer to Appendix A for the Inspection Forms, which are to be used by the Pollution Prevention Team member responsible for conducting the scheduled inspections.**

## **SECTION 2 - LONG TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (LTPPP)**

### **A. MATERIALS COVERED**

The following materials or substances are expected to be present onsite after construction:

Cleaning solvents	Petroleum based products
Detergents	Pesticides/Insecticides
Paints/Solvents	Fertilizers/Herbicides
Acids	Contaminated Soil
Solid Waste	

### **B. MATERIALS MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

The following are the material management practices that will be used to reduce the risk of spills or other accidental exposure of materials and substances to stormwater runoff. The Pollution Prevention Team Leader will be responsible for ensuring that these procedures are followed:

Good Housekeeping

The following good housekeeping practices will be followed onsite after construction:

- a) An effort will be made to store only enough products required to do the job.
- b) All materials stored onsite will be stored in a neat, orderly manner and, if possible, under a roof or in a containment area. At a minimum, all containers will be stored with their lids on when not in use. Drip pans shall be provided under all dispensers.
- c) Products will be kept in their original containers with the original manufacturer's label in legible condition.
- d) Substances will not be mixed with one another unless recommended by the manufacturer.
- e) Whenever possible, all of a product will be used up before disposing of the container.
- f) Manufacturer's recommendations for proper use and disposal will be followed.
- g) A Pollution Prevention Team Member will be responsible for daily inspections to ensure proper use and disposal of materials.
- h) The storage of all deicing materials on the site shall be covered and not be exposed to precipitation.

## 1. Hazardous Substances

These practices will be used to reduce the risks associated with hazardous substances. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) for each product with hazardous characteristics that are used on the property will be obtained and used for the proper management of potential wastes that may result from these products. An MSDS will be posted in the immediate area where such product is stored and/or used and another copy of each MSDS will be maintained on-site, in the management office. Each employee who must handle a hazardous substance will be instructed on the use of MSDS sheets and the specific information in the applicable MSDS for the product he/she is using, particularly regarding spill control techniques.

- a) Products will be kept in original containers with the original labels in legible condition.
- b) Original labels and MSDS's will be procured and used for each product.
- c) If surplus product must be disposed of, the manufacturer's and local/state/federal required methods for proper disposal must be followed.

## 2. Hazardous Waste

It is imperative that all hazardous waste be properly identified and handled in accordance with all applicable hazardous waste standards, including the storage, transport and disposal of the hazardous wastes. There are significant penalties for the improper handling of hazardous wastes. It is important that the Pollution Prevention Team Leader seeks appropriate assistance in making the determination of whether a substance or material is a hazardous waste. For example, hazardous waste may include certain hazardous substances, as well as pesticides, paints, paint solvents, cleaning solvents, contaminated soils, and other materials, substances or chemicals that have been discarded (or are to be discarded) as being out-of-date, contaminated, or otherwise unusable. The Pollution Prevention Team Leader is responsible for ensuring that all Pollution Prevention Team Members are instructed as to these hazardous waste requirements as well as that the requirements for handling and disposal are being followed.

## 3. Product Specific Practices

The following product specific practices will be followed on the job site:

### a) Petroleum Products

Petroleum products will be stored in tightly sealed containers which are clearly labeled. Petroleum storage tanks shall be located a minimum of 100 linear feet from wetland resource areas, drainage ways, inlets and surface waters unless stored within a building. Any petroleum storage tanks stored onsite will be located within a containment area that is designed with an impervious surface between the tank and the ground. The secondary containment must be designed to provide a

containment volume that is equal to 110% of the volume of the largest tank. Drip pans shall be provided for all dispensers. Any asphalt substances used onsite will be applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The location of any fuel tanks and/or equipment storage areas must be identified on the Erosion Control Plan by the Contractor once the locations have been determined.

b) Fertilizers, Herbicides, Pesticides, and Insecticides

Fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides, and insecticides will be applied only in the minimum amounts recommended by the manufacturer. Once applied, they will be utilized so as to limit exposure to stormwater. Storage will be in a covered shed. The contents of any partially used bags or containers will be transferred to a sealable plastic bin to avoid spills.

Fertilizers shall not be applied within wetland buffer zones or other resource areas. Refer to Drawing C-2, Grading and Drainage Plan, for location of resource areas and buffer zones.

c) Paints, Paint Solvents, and Cleaning Solvents

All containers will be tightly sealed and stored when not in use. Excess paint and solvents will not be discharged to the storm sewer system but will be properly disposed of according to manufacturer's instructions or state and federal regulations.

4. Solid Waste

All waste materials will be collected and stored in an appropriately covered container and/or securely contained metal dumpster rented from a local waste management company which must be a licensed solid waste management company. The dumpster will comply with all local and state solid waste management regulations.

All trash and debris from the site will be deposited in dumpsters. The dumpsters will be emptied a minimum of once per week or more often if necessary. All personnel will be instructed regarding the correct procedures for waste disposal.

All waste dumpsters and roll-off containers shall be located in an area where the likelihood of the containers contributing to stormwater discharges is negligible.

5. Contaminated Soils

Any contaminated soils resulting from spills of hazardous substances or oil shall be contained and cleaned up immediately in accordance with the procedures given in the Materials Management Plan and in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations. If there is a release, it should be reported as a spill, if it otherwise meets the requirements for a reportable spill.

### C. SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PROCEDURES

The Pollution Prevention Team Leader will train all personnel in the proper handling and cleanup of spilled hazardous substances or oil. No spilled hazardous substances or oil will be allowed to come in contact with stormwater discharges. If such contact occurs, the storm water discharge will be contained on site until appropriate measures in compliance with state and federal regulations are taken to dispose of such contaminated storm water. It shall be the responsibility of the Pollution Prevention Team Leader to be properly trained, and to train all personnel in spill prevention and clean up procedures.

1. In order to prevent or minimize the potential for a spill of hazardous substances or oil to come into contact with stormwater, the following steps shall be implemented:
  - a) All hazardous substances or oil (such as pesticides, petroleum products, fertilizers, detergents, acids, paints, paint solvents, cleaning solvents, etc.) shall be stored in a secure location, with their lids on, preferably under cover, when not in use.
  - b) The minimum practical quantity of all such materials shall be kept on site.
  - c) A spill control and containment kit (containing, for example, absorbent materials, acid neutralizing powder, brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, plastic and metal trash containers, etc.) shall be provided on site.
  - d) Manufacturer's recommended methods for spill cleanup shall be clearly posted and site personnel shall be trained regarding these procedures and the location of the information and cleanup supplies.
  - e) It is the Pollution Prevention Team Leader's responsibility to ensure that all hazardous waste on site is disposed of properly by a licensed hazardous material disposal company. The Pollution Prevention Team Leader is responsible for not exceeding hazardous waste storage requirements mandated by the EPA or state and local authority.
  
2. In the event of a spill of hazardous substances or oil, the following procedures must be followed:
  - a) All measures must be taken to contain and abate the spill and to prevent the discharge of the hazardous substance or oil to stormwater or off-site. (The spill area must be kept well ventilated and personnel must wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent injury from contact with the hazardous substances.)
  - b) For spills of less than five (5) gallons of material, proceed with source control and containment, clean-up with absorbent materials or other applicable means unless an imminent hazard or other circumstances dictate that the spill should be treated by a professional emergency response contractor.
  - c) For spills greater than five (5) gallons of material immediately contact the MA DEP Emergency Response at (888) 304-1133, and an approved emergency response contractor. Provide information on the type of material spilled, the location of the spill, the quantity spilled, and the time of the spill to the emergency response contractor or coordinator, and proceed with prevention, containment and/or clean-up as safely deemed necessary.

- d) If there is a Reportable Quantity (RQ) release, then the National Response Center shall be notified immediately at (800) 424-8802; within 14 days a report will be submitted to the EPA regional office describing the release, the date and circumstances of the release and the steps taken to prevent another release. This Pollution Prevention Plan must be updated to reflect any such steps or actions taken and measures to prevent the same from reoccurring.
3. The Pollution Prevention Team Leader shall be the spill prevention and response coordinator. He/she will designate the individuals who will receive spill prevention and response training. These individuals will each become responsible for a particular phase of prevention and response. The names of these personnel will be posted in the material storage area and in the management office.

### **SECTION 3 - ILLICIT DISCHARGE STATEMENT**

Certain types of discharges are allowable under the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Construction General Permit, and it is the intent of this Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan (LTPPP) to allow such discharges. These types of discharges will be allowed under the conditions that no pollutants will be allowed to come in contact with the water prior to, or after its discharge. The control measures which have been outlined previously in this LTPPP will be strictly followed to ensure that no contamination of these non-storm water discharges takes place. Illicit discharges, if they exist currently, shall be contained and eliminated in the manner specified by local, state and federal regulations, and will be prohibited in the proposed development.

---

**Applicant: Fairfield Residential Company, LLC**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **Appendix A**

### **Maintenance and Inspection Forms**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## 121 Grove Street Franklin, MA Operation and Maintenance Plan Task Guide

The table below is a list of the minimum inspection and maintenance activities the Pollution Prevention Team needs to conduct for the Stormwater Operations and Management Plan and who is responsible for the activity. The task Guide is provided to assist the Pollution Prevention Team Leader and ensure that the activities are being conducted as scheduled.

<b>Timing</b>	<b>Task</b>	<b>Responsible Party</b>
Weekly	Inspect Lot/Land	PPT
Quarterly (March, June, September, December)	Inspect Catch Basins	PPT/Contractor
Semi-Annually (March and September)	Inspect Oil/Particle Separators Inspect Subsurface Systems Inlets, Outlets and overflow. Inspect sedimentation levels, remove as necessary Mow Surface Stormwater Basins	PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor
Annually	Pollution Prevention Team training Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection Report Clean Oil/Particle Separator Unit Clean Catch Basins Clean Infiltration Basins and inspect sedimentation levels, Remove sedimentation as necessary Inspect rip rap splash pads Inspect outlet control structure and power wash and jet vacuum	PPT Leader PPT Leader PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor PPT/Contractor
April	Spring clean-up	PPT/Contractor
Between November 14 and December 15	Fall clean-up	PPT/Contractor

**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations and Maintenance Plan  
Comprehensive Annual Evaluation and Inspection Report**

Once a year, the Pollution Prevention Team Leader must inspect and evaluate all aspects and provisions of the Operations and Maintenance Plan, complete the following report and keep a copy on file at the site.

**Inspector/Reviewers:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date of Inspection/Review:** \_\_\_\_\_

Note any changes to the Plan in the space below and in the appropriate section of the Plan.

1. Review the Pollution Prevention Team list and update if necessary. Does the Pollution Prevention Team list need updating:  
(circle one)    Yes    No
  
2. Review the Operations and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan). Are there sections of the O&M Plan that need updating?  
(circle one)    Yes    No
  
3. Review Monthly and Weekly Checklists. Update these as necessary  
-                    Are there any updates needed to Spill and Leak History and/or the checklists?  
(circle one)    Yes    No
  
4. Review site drawings and update if necessary  
-                    Are there updates needed to any of the drawings?  
(circle one)    Yes    No

**Requested Changes** (attach revisions)



**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations & Maintenance Plan  
Weekly Task Checklist**

The site will be checked each week for trash and debris by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team. If any trash or debris is observed in the specified area, write "yes" in the 2<sup>nd</sup> column and note the problem and corrective measures taken in the appropriate space. Make a new copy of this checklist each week.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Checklist completed by:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>GROUNDS AREA TO CHECK</b>	<b>TASK</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE MEASURES TAKEN</b>
Parking Lot & Roadways	Pickup and Dispose of Litter		
Landscaped Areas	Pickup and Dispose of Litter		
Compactor/Dumpster Areas	Check for Leaking Liquid Pickup and Dispose of Litter		
Perimeter of Property	Pickup and Dispose of Litter		

**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations & Maintenance Plan  
Monthly Task Checklist**

The following will be checked each month for sources of pollutants by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team. If the condition in the “check for” column is observed, note the problem and corrective measures taken in the appropriate space. Make a new copy of the checklist each month.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Checklist completed by:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>BMP</b>	<b>TASK</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM (IF PRESENT)</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE MEASURES TAKEN</b>
Sweeping	Sweep Parking Lot and Paved Areas		
Steep Slope	Inspect steep slopes (greater than 3:1) throughout the site		

**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations & Maintenance Plan  
Quarterly Task Checklist (March, June, September, December)**

The following will be checked each month for sources of pollutants by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team. If the condition in the “check for” column is observed, note the problem and corrective measures taken in the appropriate space. Make a new copy of the checklist each month.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Checklist completed by:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>BMP</b>	<b>TASK</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM (IF PRESENT)</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE MEASURES TAKEN</b>
Catch Basins	Inspect for Sediment, Trash, and Oil.		

**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations & Maintenance Plan  
Semi-Annual Task Checklist (March, September)**

The site will be checked semi-annually for four sources of pollutants by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team. If the condition in the “check for” column is observed, note the problem and corrective measures taken in the appropriate space. Make a new copy of the checklist each month.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Checklist completed by:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>BMP</b>	<b>TASK</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM (IF PRESENT)</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE MEASURES TAKEN</b>
Oil/Particle Separators	Inspect for Sediment, Trash, and Oil.		
Subsurface Systems	Inspect inlets, outlets, and overflow. Inspect sedimentation levels and remove as necessary.		
Surface Stormwater Basins	Inspect for Sediment.		

**121 Grove Street Franklin, MA  
Operations & Maintenance Plan  
Annual Task Checklist**

The following will be checked each year for sources of pollutant by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team. If a problem is observed, note the problem and corrective measures take in the appropriate space. Make a new copy of the checklist each year.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Checklist completed by:** \_\_\_\_\_

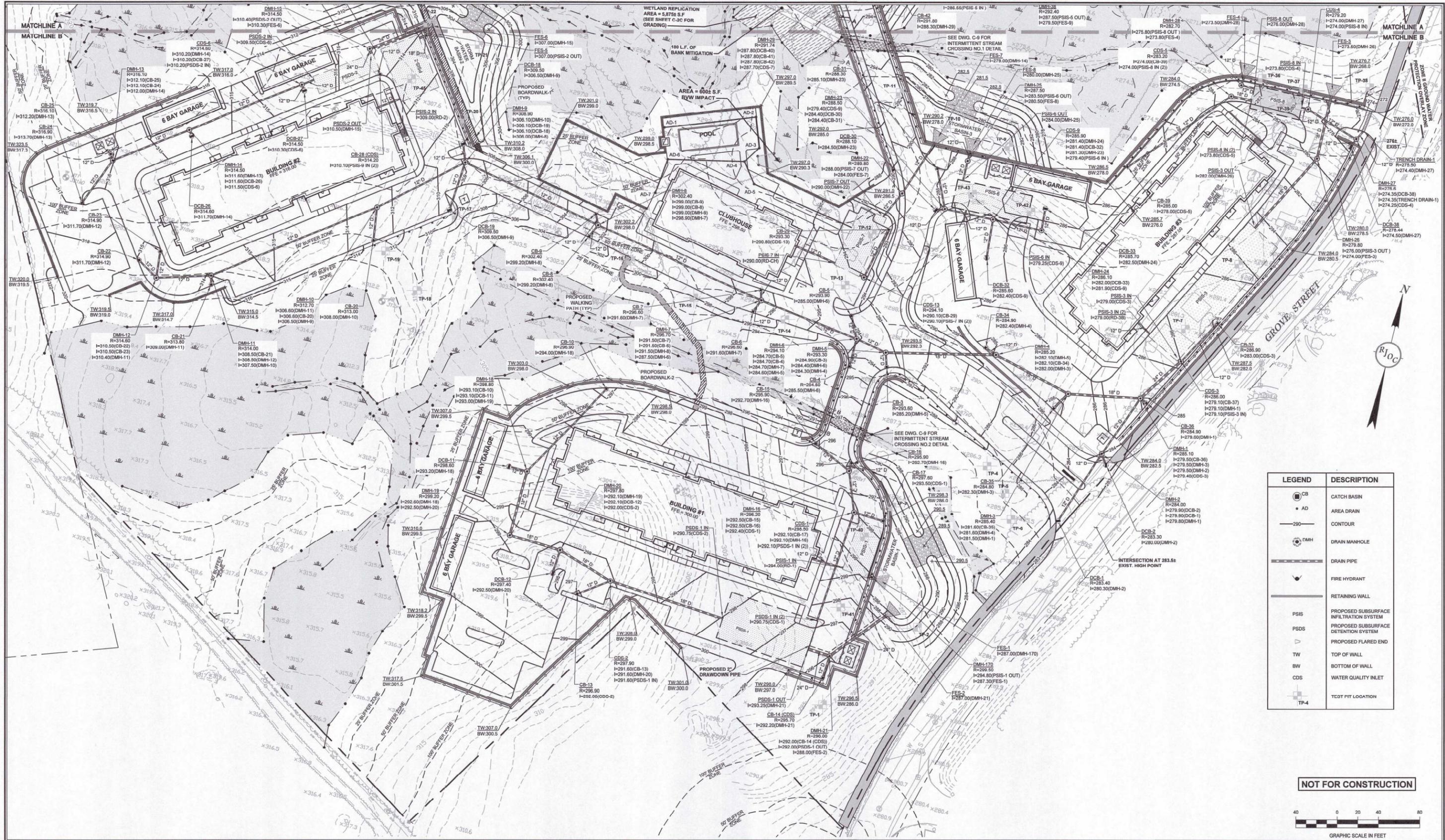
<b>BMP</b>	<b>TASK</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM (IF PRESENT)</b>	<b>CORRECTIVE MEASURES TAKEN</b>
Pollution Prevention Team Training	Pollution Prevention Team Training.		
Oil/Particle Separators	Vacuum clean and Power wash.		
Catch Basins	Remove sediment and debris from sump and power wash.		
Subsurface Infiltration/Detention Basins	Inspect sedimentation levels, remove as necessary. Check stability of slopes, erosion and mow.		
Surface Stormwater Basins	Inspect for sediment and debris and structural integrity. Remove and repair as necessary.		
Rip rap Splash Pads	Inspect for sediment and debris and structural integrity. Remove and repair as necessary.		
Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection Report	Compile the comprehensive annual stormwater evaluation and inspection report and file for future reference.		



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## **Appendix B**

### **C-2A – C-2B: Grading and Drainage Plans (for BMP Locations)**



LEGEND	DESCRIPTION
	CATCH BASIN
	AREA DRAIN
	CONTOUR
	DRAIN MANHOLE
	DRAIN PIPE
	FIRE HYDRANT
	RETAINING WALL
	PROPOSED SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION SYSTEM
	PROPOSED SUBSURFACE DETENTION SYSTEM
	PROPOSED FLARED END
	TOP OF WALL
	BOTTOM OF WALL
	WATER QUALITY INLET
	T&T PIT LOCATION

**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**



Drawing name: G:\MA\Fairfield\Fairfield Residential\121 Grove Street\Main\2016\_C-2 Grading and Drainage Plan.dwg  
Dec 19, 2023, 14:02pm



Copyright © 2021 R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1.	REVISED PER ONSITE SOIL TESTING RESULTS/NOI SUBMISSION	12/18/2023

DESIGNED BY:	MAC
DRAWN BY:	MCR
REVIEWED BY:	BJM
SCALE:	1" = 40'

PREPARED FOR:  
**FAIRFIELD GROVE STREET LLC**  
 30 BRAINTREE HILL OFFICE PARK  
 SUITE 105  
 BRAINTREE, MA 02184

SEAL:  
  
 Brian P. Dundon 12-18-2023

PREPARED BY:  
**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
 80 MONTVALE AVENUE, SUITE 201 STONEHAM, MA 02180  
 PHONE: 781.279.9180 RJOCONNELL.COM

PROJECT NAME:  
**GROVE STREET RESIDENCES**  
 FRANKLIN, MA

DRAWING NAME:  
**GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN**

DRAWING NUMBER:  
**C-2A**

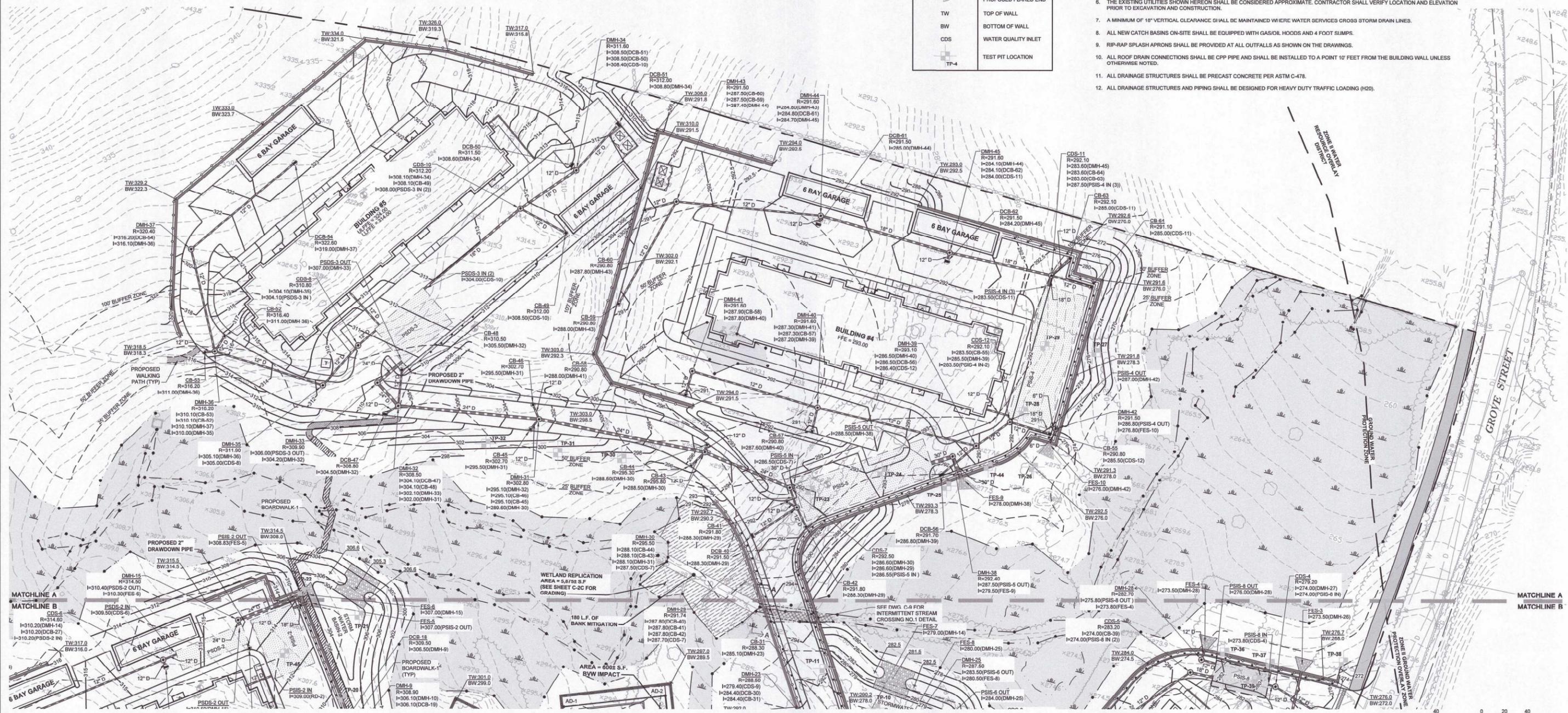
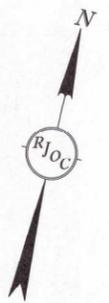
DATE: 10/30/2023 PROJECT NO.: 22016

Copyright © 2023 by R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

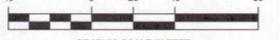
LEGEND	DESCRIPTION
	CATCH BASIN
	CONTOUR
	DRAIN MANHOLE
	DRAIN PIPE
	FIRE HYDRANT
	RETAINING WALL
	PROPOSED SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION SYSTEM
	PROPOSED FLORED END
	TOP OF WALL
	BOTTOM OF WALL
	WATER QUALITY INLET
	TEST PIT LOCATION

**GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES**

- THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THIS INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY, ANY GOVERNING PERMITTING AUTHORITY, AND "DIG SAFE" AT LEAST 72 BUSINESS HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES AND THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF ANY UTILITIES INTERFERING WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND APPROPRIATE REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- EXISTING SITE FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY SHOWN HEREON IS TAKEN FROM A SURVEY PLAN TITLED "EXISTING CONDITIONS SITE PLAN 121 GROVE STREET, FRANKLIN, MA" BY GUERREIRE & HANLON, INC. DATED 05/20/2022, REVISED THROUGH 11/09/2023.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING ALL HORIZONTAL CONTROL POINTS AND ELEVATION BENCH MARKS NECESSARY FOR THE WORK.
- ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN STORMWATER INFILTRATION/RETENTION BASINS. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) SHALL BE CLASS III IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C-76. GASKETS SHALL BE O-RINGS TYPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C-443. CLASS V RCP SHALL BE USED IN AREAS WITH LESS THAN 42" VERTICAL COVER FROM TOP OF PIPE TO FINISHED GRADE.
- CORRUGATED PLASTIC PIPE (CPP) SHALL CONFORM WITH AASHTO DESIGNATIONS M26 AND M25. SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC AND SHALL BE ADS N-12 PIPE OR APPROVED EQUAL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DETAILS.
- THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON SHALL BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION AND ELEVATION PRIOR TO EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION.
- A MINIMUM OF 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED WHERE WATER SERVICES CROSS STORM DRAIN LINES.
- ALL NEW CATCH BASINS ON-SITE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH GAS/OIL HOODS AND 4 FOOT SLUMPS.
- RIP-RAP SPLASH APRONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL OUTFALLS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- ALL ROOF DRAIN CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CPP PIPE AND SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A POINT 10' FEET FROM THE BUILDING WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE PER ASTM C-78.
- ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND PIPING SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC LOADING (H20).



**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1.	REVISED PER ONSITE SOIL TESTING RESULTS/NOI SUBMISSION	12/18/2023

DESIGNED BY:	MAC
DRAWN BY:	MCR
REVIEWED BY:	BJM
SCALE:	1" = 40'

PREPARED FOR:  
**FAIRFIELD GROVE STREET LLC**  
30 BRAINTREE HILL OFFICE PARK  
SUITE 105  
BRAintree, MA 02184

SEAL:

PREPARED BY:  
**RJO'CONNELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS & LAND PLANNERS  
80 MONTVALE AVENUE, SUITE 201 STONINGHAM, MA 02180  
PHONE: 781.279.0180 RJOCONNELL.COM

PROJECT NAME:  
**GROVE STREET RESIDENCES**  
FRANKLIN, MA

DRAWING NAME:	<b>GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN</b>
DRAWING NUMBER:	<b>C-2B</b>
DATE:	10/30/2023
PROJECT NO.:	22016

Drawing name: G:\MA\Franklin\Fairfield Residential\121 Grove Street\Main\22016\_C-2 Grading and Drainage Plan.dwg  
Dec 18, 2023 - 14:39pm  
Copyright © 2021 R.J. O'Connell & Associates, Inc.

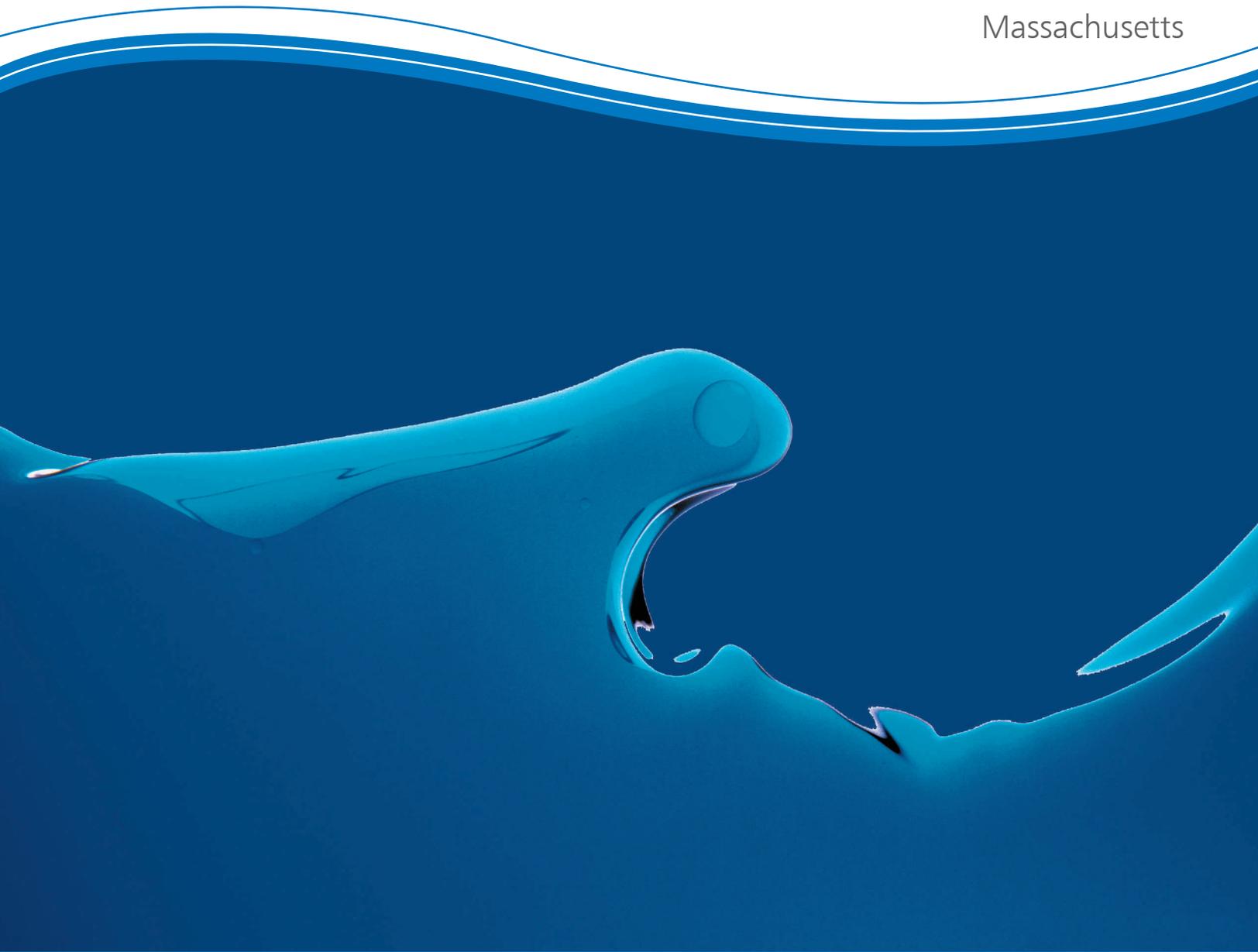
## **Appendix C**

### **CDS Stormwater Treatment Unit Operation and Maintenance Guidelines**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## Hydrodynamic Separation Products Overview

Massachusetts



## Patented continuous deflection separation (CDS) technology

Using patented continuous deflective separation technology, the CDS system screens, separates and traps sediment, debris, and oil and grease from stormwater runoff. The indirect screening capability of the system allows for 100% removal of floatables and neutrally buoyant material without blinding. Flow and screening controls physically separate captured solids, and minimize the re-suspension and release of previously trapped pollutants. Available in precast or cast-in-place. Offline units can treat flows from 30 to 8500 L/s (1 to 300 cfs). Inline units can treat up to 170 L/s (7.5 cfs), and internally bypass larger flows in excess of 1420 L/s (50 cfs). The pollutant removal capability of the CDS system has been proven in the lab and field.

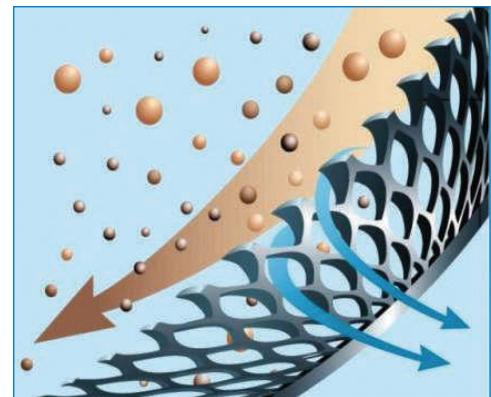
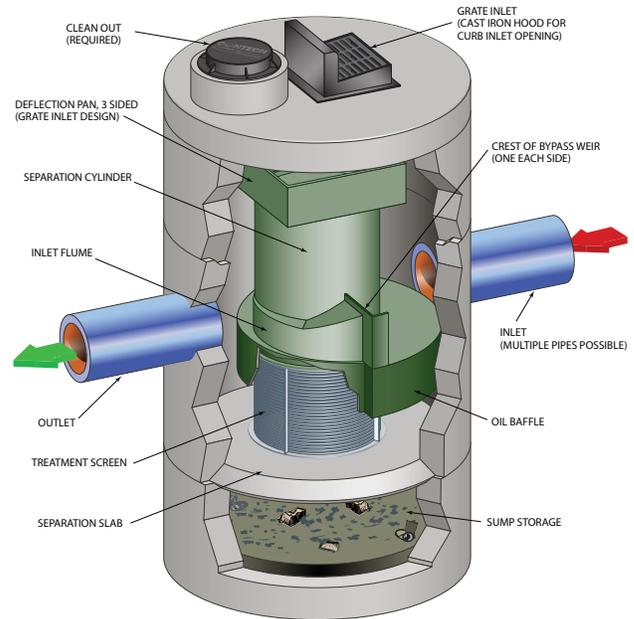
### How does it work?

Stormwater enters the CDS unit's diversion chamber where the diversion weir guides the flow into the unit's separation chamber and pollutants are removed. All flows up to the system's treatment design capacity enter the separation chamber.

Swirl concentration and screen deflection forces floatables and solids to the center of the separation chamber where 100% of floatables and neutrally buoyant debris larger than the screen apertures are trapped.

Stormwater then moves through the separation screen, under the oil baffle and exits the system. The separation screen remains clog free due to continuous deflection.

During flow events exceeding the design capacity, the diversion weir bypasses excessive flows around the separation chamber, so captured pollutants will not wash out.



### CDS

- Removes sediment, trash and free oil and grease
- Patented screening technology captures and retains 100% of floatables, including neutrally buoyant and all other material larger than the screen aperture
- Operation independent of flow
- Performance verified through lab and field testing
- Unobstructed maintenance access
- Customizable/flexible design and multiple configurations available
- Separates and confines pollutants from outlet flow
- Inline, offline, grate inlet and drop inlet configurations available
- Multiple screen aperture sizes available
- Allows for multiple inlet pipes



## High performance hydrodynamic separation

The Vortechs system is a high-performance hydrodynamic separator that effectively removes finer sediment, oil and grease, and floating and sinking debris. Its swirl concentrator and flow controls work together to minimize turbulence and provide stable storage of captured pollutants. The design also allows for easy inspection and unobstructed maintenance access. With comprehensive lab and field testing, the system delivers proven results and site-specific solutions.

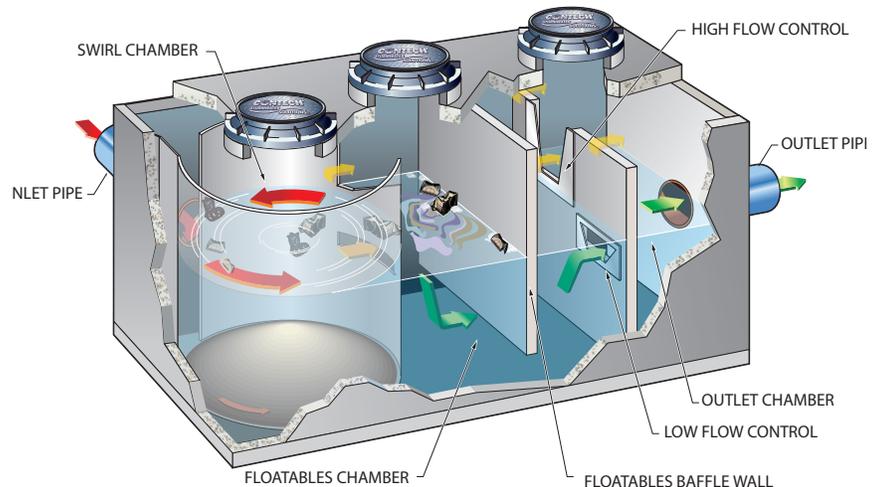
Precast models can treat peak design flows up to 25 cfs; cast-in-place models handle even greater flows. A typical system is sized to provide an 80% load reduction based on laboratory-verified removal efficiencies for varying particle size distributions such as 50-micron sediment particles.

### How does it work?

Water enters the swirl chamber at a tangent, inducing a gentle swirling flow pattern and enhancing gravitational separation. Sinking pollutants stay in the swirl chamber while floating pollutants are stopped at the baffle wall. Typically Vortechs systems are sized such that 80% or more of runoff through the system will be controlled exclusively by the low flow control. This orifice effectively reduces inflow velocity and turbulence by inducing a slight backwater appropriate to the site.

During larger storms, the water level rises above the low flow control and begins to flow through the high flow control. The layer of floating pollutants is elevated above the influent pipe, preventing re-entrainment. Swirling action increases in relation to the storm intensity, which helps prevent re-suspension. When the storm drain is flowing at peak capacity, the water surface in the system approaches the top of the high flow control. The Vortechs system will be sized large enough so that previously captured pollutants are retained in the system even during these infrequent events.

As a storm subsides, treated runoff decants out of the Vortechs system at a controlled rate, restoring the water level to a dry-weather level equal to the invert of the inlet and outlet pipes. The low water level facilitates easier inspection and cleaning, and significantly reduces maintenance costs by reducing pump-out volume.



### Vortechs

- Proven performance speeds approval process
- Treats peak flows without bypassing
- Flow controls reduce inflow velocity and increase residence time
- Unobstructed access simplifies maintenance
- Shallow system profile makes installation easier and less expensive
- Very low headloss
- Flexible design fits multiple site constraints

# Available Models

CDS Model	Typical Internal MH Diameter or Equivalent ID <sup>1</sup> (ft)	Typical Depth <sup>2</sup> Below Pipe Invert (ft)	Treatment Capacity <sup>3</sup> (cfs)	Screen Diameter/ Height (ft)	Maximum Sediment Storage Capacity (CF)
2015_4	4	4.5	1.4	2.0/1.5	50
w/ 1' added sump	4	5.5	1.4	2.0/1.5	63
w/ 2' added sump	4	6.5	1.4	2.0/1.5	75
w/ 3' added sump	4	7.5	1.4	2.0/1.5	88
2015	5	4.7	1.4	2.0/1.5	79
w/ 1' added sump	5	5.7	1.4	2.0/1.5	98
w/ 2' added sump	5	6.7	1.4	2.0/1.5	118
2020	5	5.3	2.2	2.0/2.0	90
w/ 1' added sump	5	6.3	2.2	2.0/2.0	110
w/ 2' added sump	5	7.3	2.2	2.0/2.0	129
2025	5	5.6	3.2	2.0/2.5	97
w/ 1' added sump	5	6.6	3.2	2.0/2.5	117
w/ 2' added sump	5	7.6	3.2	2.0/2.5	136
3020	6	5.4	3.9	3.0/2.0	134
w/ 1' added sump	6	6.4	3.9	3.0/2.0	163
w/ 2' added sump	6	7.4	3.9	3.0/2.0	191
3030	6	6.2	6.1	3.0/3.0	157
w/ 1' added sump	6	7.2	6.1	3.0/3.0	185
w/ 2' added sump	6	8.2	6.1	3.0/3.0	213
4030	8	7.2	7.9	4.0/3.0	329
w/ 1' added sump	8	8.2	7.9	4.0/3.0	379
w/ 2' added sump	8	9.2	7.9	4.0/3.0	429
4040	8	8.3	12.4	4.0/4.0	381
w/ 1' added sump	8	9.3	12.4	4.0/4.0	431
w/ 2' added sump	8	10.3	12.4	4.0/4.0	482

1. Structure diameter represents the typical inside dimension of the concrete structure. Offline systems will require additional concrete diversion components
2. Depth below pipe can vary to accommodate site specific design. Depth below pipe invert represents the depth from the pipe invert to the inside bottom of concrete structure.
3. Treatment Capacity is based on laboratory testing using OK-110 (average d50 particle size of approximately 100 microns) and a 2400 micron screen.

## Sediment Depths Indicating Required Servicing\*

CDS Model	Sediment Depth (in.)
2015_4	18"
2015	18"
2020	18"
2025	18"
3020	18"
3030	18"
4030	27"
4040	27"
Every 1' of added sump depth	Add 9"

\* Based on 75% capacity of isolated sump.

# Available Models

Vortechs Model	Swirl Chamber Diameter		Internal Length		Peak Treatment Flow <sup>1</sup>		Sediment Storage <sup>2</sup>	
	ft	m	ft	m	cfs	L/s	yd <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
1000	3	0.9	9	2.7	1.6	45.3	0.7	0.5
2000	4	1.2	10	3	2.8	79.3	1.2	0.9
3000	5	1.5	11	3.4	4.5	127.4	1.8	1.4
4000	6	1.8	12	3.7	6	169.9	2.4	1.8
5000	7	2.1	13	4	8.5	240.7	3.2	2.4
7000	8	2.4	14	4.3	11	311.5	4	3.1
9000	9	2.7	15	4.6	14	396.4	4.8	3.7
11000	10	3	16	4.9	17.5	495.5	5.6	4.3
16000	12	3.7	18	5.5	25	707.9	7.1	5.4

1. Peak Treatment Flow is maximum flow treated for each unit listed. This flow represents an infrequent storm event such as a 10 or 25 yr storm. Standard Vortechs System depth below invert is 3' for all precast models.  
Cast-in-place system are available to treat higher flows. Check with your local representatives for specifications.

2. Maintenance recommended when sediment depth has accumulated to within 12-18 inches of the dry weather water surface elevation.

VortSentry HS Model	Swirl Chamber Diameter (ft)	Typical Depth Below Invert (ft)	Treatment Capacity (cfs) <sup>1</sup>	Max. Inlet/Outlet Pipe Diameter (in)	Maximum Sediment Storage Capacity (CF)
VortSentry HS36*	3	5.6	0.55	18	39
w/ 1' added sump	3	6.6	0.55	18	47
w/ 2' added sump	3	7.6	0.55	18	54
w/ 3' added sump	3	8.6	0.55	18	61
w/ 4' added sump	3	9.6	0.55	18	68
w/ 5' added sump	3	10.6	0.55	18	75
VortSentry HS48**	4	6.8	1.2	24	85
w/ 1' added sump	4	7.8	1.2	24	97
w/ 2' added sump	4	8.8	1.2	24	110
w/ 3' added sump	4	9.8	1.2	24	123
w/ 4' added sump	4	10.8	1.2	24	135
VortSentry HS60***	5	8.0	2.2	30	156
w/ 1' added sump	5	9.0	2.2	30	176
w/ 2' added sump	5	10.0	2.2	30	196
w/ 3' added sump	5	11.0	2.2	30	215

\*maintenance recommended when sediment reaches a height of 3'-7" below water surface elevation in sump.

\*\*maintenance recommended when sediment reaches a height of 4'-9" below water surface elevation in sump.

\*\*\*maintenance recommended when sediment reaches a height of 6.0' below water surface elevation in sump.

1. Design Flow Rate is based on 80% removal of particle size distribution with an average particle size of 240 micron. This flow also represents the maximum flow prior to which bypass occurs.

**Notes:** Systems can be sized based on a water quality flow (e.g. 1 inch storm) or on a net annual basis depending on the local regulatory requirement. When sizing based on a water quality storm, the required flow to be treated should be equal or less than the listed water quality flow for the selected system. Systems sized based on a water quality storm are generally more conservatively sized. Additional particle size distributions are available for sizing purposes upon request. Depth below invert is measured to the inside bottom of the system. This depth can be adjusted to meet specific storage or maintenance requirements. Contact our support staff for the most cost effective sizing for your area.



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS  
AT AMHERST

Water Resources Research Center  
Blaisdell House, UMass  
310 Hicks Way  
Amherst, MA 01003

Massachusetts Stormwater  
Evaluation Project

(413) 545-5532  
(413) 545-2304 FAX  
[www.mastep.net](http://www.mastep.net)

## MASTEP Technology Review

**Technology Name:** CDS (Continuous Deflective Separator) - Contech Stormwater Solutions, Inc.

**Studies Reviewed:**

- Independent Review of CDS 2015 Product Evaluation, FB Environmental Associates, 2009.
- NJCAT Technology Verification Addendum Report High Efficiency Continuous Deflective Separators CDS Technologies Inc. December 2004
- Continuous Deflection Separation (CDS) Unit For Sediment Control In Brevard County, Florida January, 2000

**Date:** 12/16/2009  
**Reviewer:** Jerry Schoen

**Rating:** 2

**Brief rationale for rating:** MASTEP rating is based primarily on FB Environmental 2009 laboratory study. This study generally followed NJDEP-recommended laboratory test protocols, with some exceptions: no evidence of a Quality Assurance Project Plan, little discussion of quality control, higher than recommended particle size distribution, limited range of influent sediment concentration, sediments analyzed by SSC method but not TSS.

The Florida field study monitored 5 storm events and encountered sampling/equipment problems in four of them. The NJCAT lab study was conducted on a unit that was specially modified for testing in New Jersey, and is now being sold in NJ and NY.

**Other Comments:**

**FB Environmental Associates study:**

- OK-110 sediment mix used. This is recommended by Maine DEP, but produces sediments somewhat larger than those recommended by New Jersey DEP.
- Sediment analysis conducted with whole sample; essentially SSC method. SSC is generally regarded as more accurate than TSS method, but comparisons with other studies or products that use TSS data are problematic.
- Full range of flows were tested.
- Only one target sediment concentration was tested; average influent SSC was 313 mg/l, slightly outside of recommended 100-300 mg/l range.
- Scour test was performed; system produced no scour at flows up to 137% of capacity.

**NJCAT Study**

- Expectations of sediment removal performance comparable to this study should be confined to units that contain the sediment weir and a 2400 micron screen.
- The study did not include a scour test.
- A particularly fine sediment mix (Sil-Col-Sil 106, pre-washed to remove all particles > 100 microns), which makes sediment removal more difficult. Higher removal efficiencies may be obtained if sediment particle size range is larger.

- A narrow range of influent sediment (164 – 203 mg/l, average 184), was tested but this is within the NJDEP-recommended 100-300 mg/l range.
- TSS analysis appears to have been performed by a non- standardized method.
- No discussion of quality control.

#### **Brevard County FL study**

- This study was performed before release of the TARP Tier II Protocols and does not conform to them.
- The study states that "testing under higher flow conditions would be desirable."
- TSS, BOD, COD, pH, total phosphorus, and turbidity were monitored.